

ၵုႃဥဂၢဆီႈဂ်ယေ

ေဝဇိဂၲထၲပၲၹိ

𑄚𑄟𑄮 𑄖𑄥𑄴𑄥 𑄞𑄉𑄤𑄖𑄮 𑄃𑄢𑄦𑄖𑄮 𑄥𑄟𑄴𑄟𑄂𑄥𑄟𑄴𑄝𑄪𑄘𑄴𑄙𑄥𑄴𑄥

𑄈𑄪𑄘𑄴𑄘𑄇𑄚𑄨𑄇𑄂𑄡𑄬

𑄗𑄬𑄢𑄩𑄉𑄂𑄗𑄂𑄛𑄂𑅄𑄨

𑄷𑅁 𑄆𑄇𑄇𑄚𑄨𑄛𑄂𑄖𑄮

𑄷𑅁 𑄃𑄐𑄴𑄐𑄖𑄢𑄂𑄗𑄬𑄢𑄩𑄉𑄂𑄗𑄂

𑄷𑅁

''𑄥𑄪𑄈𑄁 𑄥𑄪𑄛𑄂𑄦𑄨 𑄗𑄬𑄢𑄨𑄇𑄬, 𑄇𑄖𑄳𑄤𑄂 𑄌𑄮𑅄𑄬𑄚 𑄛𑄂𑄢𑄪𑄖𑄂;
𑄅𑄛𑄥𑄚𑄴𑄖𑄮 𑄦𑄨 𑄖𑄬 𑄢𑄂𑄉𑄮, 𑄥𑄪𑄇𑄴𑄈𑄓𑄂𑄇𑄁 𑄤 𑄇𑄪𑄟𑄴𑄞𑄨𑄡''𑄚𑄴𑄖𑄨𑅁

𑄄𑄖𑄴𑄗𑄁 𑄥𑄪𑄘𑄁 𑄃𑄐𑄴𑄐𑄖𑄢𑄂 𑄗𑄬𑄢𑄩 𑄃𑄛𑄐𑄴𑄐𑄂𑄖𑄂 𑄞𑄨𑄇𑄴𑄈𑄪𑄚𑄩 𑄉𑄂𑄗𑄁 𑄃𑄞𑄂𑄥𑄨𑄖𑄴𑄗𑄂𑄖𑄨𑅁

𑄸𑅁 𑄟𑄪𑄖𑄴𑄖𑄂𑄗𑄬𑄢𑄩𑄉𑄂𑄗𑄂

𑄸𑅁

''𑄟𑄪𑄖𑄴𑄖𑄬 𑄟𑄪𑄌𑄴𑄌𑄥𑄴𑄥𑄪 𑄡𑄮𑄉𑄬𑄦𑄨, 𑄌𑄚𑄴𑄘𑄮 𑄢𑄂𑄦𑄪𑄉𑄴𑄉𑄦𑄂 𑄄𑄤;
𑄤𑄨𑄛𑄴𑄛𑄟𑄪𑄖𑄴𑄖𑄬𑄚 𑄌𑄨𑄖𑄴𑄖𑄬𑄚, 𑄃𑄚𑄕𑄂 𑄞𑄪𑄐𑄴𑄎 𑄛𑄨𑄕𑄴𑄓𑄇''𑄚𑄴𑄖𑄨𑅁

𑄄𑄖𑄴𑄗𑄁 𑄥𑄪𑄘𑄁 𑄞𑄉𑄤𑄂 𑄟𑄪𑄖𑄴𑄖𑄁 𑄥𑄨𑄇𑄴𑄈𑄟𑄂𑄚𑄁 𑄄𑄟𑄂𑄡 𑄉𑄂𑄗𑄂𑄡 𑄃𑄞𑄨𑄕𑄴𑄦𑄁 𑄃𑄮𑄤𑄘𑄖𑄩𑄖𑄨𑅁

𑄹𑅁 𑄛𑄪𑄕𑄴𑄕𑄂𑄗𑄬𑄢𑄩𑄉𑄂𑄗𑄂

𑄹𑅁

''𑄛𑄪𑄕𑄴𑄕𑄬 𑄛𑄫𑄢𑄥𑄴𑄥𑄪 𑄙𑄟𑄴𑄟𑄬𑄦𑄨, 𑄌𑄚𑄴𑄘𑄮 𑄛𑄚𑄴𑄚𑄢𑄥𑄬𑄢𑄨𑄤;
𑄛𑄢𑄨𑄛𑄪𑄕𑄴𑄕𑄂𑄡 𑄛𑄐𑄴𑄐𑄂𑄡, 𑄖𑄟𑄮𑄈𑄚𑄴𑄙𑄁 [𑄖𑄟𑄮𑄇𑄴𑄈𑄚𑄴𑄙𑄁 (𑄥𑄩𑅁 𑄥𑄳𑄡𑄂𑅁)]
𑄛𑄘𑄂𑄣𑄡''𑄖𑄨𑅁

𑄃𑄨𑄖𑄳𑄗𑄁 𑄥𑄪𑄘𑄁 𑄛𑄪𑄕𑄳𑄕𑅅 𑄗𑄬𑄢𑄩 𑄉𑅅𑄗𑄁 𑄃𑄞𑅅𑄥𑄨𑄖𑄳𑄗𑅅𑄖𑄨𑅁

𑄺𑅁 𑄖𑄨𑄥𑄳𑄥𑅅𑄗𑄬𑄢𑄩𑄉𑅅𑄗𑅅

𑄺𑅁

''𑄖𑄨𑄥𑄳𑄥𑄬 𑄥𑄨𑄇𑄳𑄈𑄥𑄳𑄥𑄪 𑄥𑄨𑄇𑄳𑄈𑅅𑄠, 𑄟𑅅 𑄖𑄁 𑄠𑄮𑄉𑅅 𑄃𑄪𑄛𑄌𑄳𑄌𑄉𑄪𑄁;
𑄥𑄝𑄳𑄝𑄠𑄮𑄉𑄤𑄨𑄥𑄁𑄠𑄪𑄖𑄳𑄖𑅅, 𑄌𑄢 𑄣𑄮𑄇𑄬 𑄃𑄚𑅅𑄥𑄤𑅅''𑄖𑄨𑅁

... 𑄖𑄨𑄥𑄳𑄥𑅅 𑄗𑄬𑄢𑄩 ...𑅁

𑄻𑅁 𑄃𑄐𑄳𑄐𑄖𑄢𑅅𑄖𑄨𑄥𑄳𑄥𑅅𑄗𑄬𑄢𑄩𑄉𑅅𑄗𑅅

𑄻𑅁

''𑄖𑄨𑄥𑄳𑄥𑄬 𑄠𑄪𑄐𑄳𑄎𑄥𑄳𑄥𑄪 𑄙𑄟𑄳𑄟𑄬𑄦𑄨, 𑄈𑄕𑄮 𑄖𑄁 𑄟𑅅 𑄃𑄪𑄛𑄌𑄳𑄌𑄉𑅅;
𑄈𑄕𑅅𑄖𑄩𑄖𑅅 𑄦𑄨 𑄥𑄮𑄌𑄚𑄳𑄖𑄨, 𑄚𑄨𑄢𑄠𑄟𑄳𑄦𑄨 𑄥𑄟𑄛𑄳𑄛𑄨𑄖𑅅''𑄖𑄨𑅁

... 𑄃𑄐𑄳𑄐𑄖𑄢𑅅 𑄖𑄨𑄥𑄳𑄥𑅅 𑄗𑄬𑄢𑄩 ...𑅁

𑄼𑅁 𑄙𑄩𑄢𑅅𑄗𑄬𑄢𑄩𑄉𑅅𑄗𑅅

𑄼𑅁

''𑄙𑄩𑄢𑄬 𑄚𑄨𑄢𑄮𑄙𑄁 𑄜𑄪𑄥𑄬𑄦𑄨 [𑄜𑄪𑄥𑅅𑄦𑄨 (𑄥𑄩𑅁)], 𑄥𑄐𑄳𑄐𑅅𑄤𑄫𑄛𑄥𑄟𑄁 𑄥𑄪𑄈𑄁;
𑄃𑄢𑅅𑄙𑄠𑅅𑄦𑄨 𑄚𑄨𑄝𑄳𑄝𑅅𑄚𑄁, 𑄠𑄮𑄉𑄇𑄳𑄈𑄬𑄟𑄟𑄚𑄪𑄖𑄳𑄖𑄢𑄚𑄴''𑄖𑄨 [𑄠𑄮𑄉𑄇𑄳𑄈𑄬𑄟𑄁
𑄃𑄚𑄪𑄖𑄳𑄖𑄢𑄚𑄴𑄖𑄨 (𑄥𑄩𑅁 𑄥𑄳𑄠𑅅𑅁)]𑅁

... 𑄙𑄩𑄢𑅅 𑄗𑄬𑄢𑄩 ...𑅁

𑄽𑅁 𑄤𑄩𑄢𑅅𑄗𑄬𑄢𑄩𑄉𑅅𑄗𑅅

𑄽𑅁

''𑄤𑄩𑄢𑅅 𑄤𑄩𑄢𑄬𑄦𑄨 [𑄙𑄩𑄢𑅅 𑄙𑄩𑄢𑄬𑄦𑄨 (𑄇𑅁)] 𑄙𑄟𑄳𑄟𑄬𑄦𑄨, 𑄞𑄨𑄇𑄳𑄈𑄪𑄚𑄩 𑄞𑅅𑄤𑄨𑄖𑄨𑄚𑄳𑄘𑄳𑄢𑄨𑄠𑅅;
𑄙𑅅𑄢𑄬𑄦𑄨 𑄃𑄚𑄳𑄖𑄨𑄟𑄁 𑄘𑄬𑄦𑄁, 𑄎𑄬𑄖𑄳𑄤𑅅 𑄟𑅅𑄢𑄁 𑄥𑄤𑅅𑄦𑄨𑄚𑄨𑄚𑄴''𑄖𑄨 [𑄥𑄤𑅅𑄦𑄚𑄚𑄴𑄖𑄨
(𑄇𑅁)]𑅁

... ဓီရာ ထေရီ ...။

၈။ မိတ္တာထေရီဂါထာ

၈။
‘‘သဒ္ဓာယ ပဗ္ဗဇိတွာန, မိတ္တေ မိတ္တရတာ ဘဝ;
ဘာဝေဟိ ကုသလေ ဓမ္မေ, ယောဂက္ခေမဿ ပတ္တိယာ’’တိ။

... မိတ္တာ ထေရီ ...။

၉။ ဘဒ္ဒာထေရီဂါထာ

၉။
‘‘သဒ္ဓာယ ပဗ္ဗဇိတွာန, ဘဒ္ဒေ ဘဒ္ဒရတာ ဘဝ;
ဘာဝေဟိ ကုသလေ ဓမ္မေ, ယောဂက္ခေမမနုတ္တရ’’န္တိ။

... ဘဒ္ဒာ ထေရီ ...။

၁၀။ ဥပသမာထေရီဂါထာ

၁၀။
‘‘ဥပသမေ တရေ ဩဃံ, မစ္စုဓေယျံ သုဒုတ္တရံ;
ဓာရေဟိ အန္တိမံ ဒေဟံ, ဇေတွာ မာရံ သဝါဟန’’န္တိ။

... ဥပသမာ ထေရီ ...။

၁၁။ မုတ္တာထေရီဂါထာ

၁၁။
‘‘သုမုတ္တာ သာဓုမုတ္တာမှိ, တီဟိ ခုဇ္ဇေဟိ မုတ္တိယာ;
ဥဒုက္ခလေန မုသလေန, ပတိနာ ခုဇ္ဇကေန စ;
မုတ္တမှိ ဇာတိမရဏာ, ဘဝနေတ္တိ သမူဟတာ’’တိ။

. . . ယုတ်ာတ် ထေတ္ . . . ။

ၓၒ။ ဂဖဲယ၀ိဏ္ဏထေတ္ဂါထ

ၓၒ။

''ၶဏ္ဍာဒိတ် ဘမသ်ယီ, ယဏ္ဍသ် ၀ ဖုဏ္ [ဖုဏ္ဏ (သျ။), ဖုဏ္ (သီ။ ဘဏ္ဏ။)] သိယ်;
ဂ်ယေသု ဘပ်ပဏ္ဇပ၀ိဂဝိတ်ာတ် [ဘပ်ပဏ္ဇပဏ္ဍဂဝိတ်ာတ် (က။)],
ဘု၀ိဂ်သွတ်တိ မုပ်ပတီ''တိ [ဘု၀ိဂ်သွတ် မိယုပ်ပတီတိ (သီ။ ပီ။)]။

. . . ဂဖဲယ၀ိဏ္ဏ ထေတ္ . . . ။

ၓၓ။ မိသ်ဂ်ထေတ္ဂါထ

ၓၓ။

''ဂဏ္ဍထ ဗု၀ိဂသ်သဏ္ဍ, ယံ ဂတ္တ ဏ္ဍုတပ်ပတိ;
ဖိပ်ပ် ပ်ဘ်ဏ္ဍ ဂွမိတ္တ, ဘေဂယဏ္ဍတေ ဏ္ဍိသီ၀ထ''တိ။

. . . မိသ်ဂ် ထေတ္ . . . ။

ၓၔ။ သုယဏ္ဍ ထေတ္ဂါထ

ၓၔ။

''ဂ်တုယွ ၁ုဂ်ဂတွ ၀ိသ္တ, ယ် ဒိတ် ပုဏ္ဍဂ်ဂယ်;
ဘမေ ၶဏ္ဍ် မိတ်ဒေတ္တ, ဘုပသဏ္ဍတ် ၀ဂ်ိသ်သသီ''တိ။

. . . သုယဏ္ဍ ထေတ္ . . . ။

ၓၕ။ ဘုတ်ာတဂ်ထေတ္ဂါထ

ၓၕ။

''ဂ်ယေဏ္ဍ သံမုတ် ဘ်သိ, မိပ်ယ ဘုာ ပေတသ်;
သယူလ် တဏ်ဂယဝိပုယ်ဂ, သီတိဘူတ်ယဲဂိ ဏ္ဍိပိပုတ်''တိ။

... 𑄅𑄖𑄳𑄖𑄧𑄢 𑄗𑄬𑄢𑄩 ...𑅁

𑄷𑄼𑅁 𑄤𑄪𑄓𑄳𑄔𑄧𑄛𑄧𑄝𑄳𑄝𑄧𑄎𑄨𑄖𑄧𑄥𑄪𑄟𑄧𑄚𑄗𑄬𑄢𑄩𑄉𑄗

𑄷𑄼𑅁

‘‘𑄥𑄪𑄈𑄧𑄁 𑄖𑄳𑄤𑄧𑄁 𑄤𑄪𑄓𑄳𑄔𑄨𑄇𑄬 𑄥𑄬𑄦𑄨, 𑄇𑄧𑄖𑄳𑄤 𑄌𑄮𑅄𑄬𑄚𑄧 𑄛𑄢𑄪𑄖;
𑄅𑄛𑄧𑄥𑄧𑄚𑄳𑄖𑄮 𑄦𑄨 𑄖𑄬 𑄢𑄉𑄮, 𑄥𑄩𑄖𑄨𑄞𑄫𑄖𑄥𑄨 𑄚𑄨𑄝𑄳𑄝𑄪𑄖’’𑄖𑄨𑅁

... 𑄥𑄪𑄟𑄧𑄚 𑄤𑄪𑄓𑄳𑄔𑄧𑄛𑄧𑄝𑄳𑄝𑄧𑄎𑄨𑄖 𑄗𑄬𑄢𑄩 ...𑅁

𑄷𑄽𑅁 𑄙𑄧𑄟𑄳𑄟𑄗𑄬𑄢𑄩𑄉𑄗

𑄷𑄽𑅁

‘‘𑄛𑄨𑄕𑄳𑄓𑄧𑄛𑄖𑄧𑄁 𑄌𑄧𑄢𑄨𑄖𑄳𑄤𑄚𑄧, 𑄘𑄧𑄕𑄳𑄓𑄧𑄟𑄮𑄣𑄪𑄝𑄳𑄞𑄧 𑄘𑄪𑄝𑄳𑄝𑄧𑄣;
𑄤𑄬𑄙𑄧𑄟𑄚𑄬𑄦𑄨 𑄉𑄧𑄖𑄳𑄖𑄬𑄦𑄨, 𑄖𑄧𑄖𑄳𑄗𑄬𑄤𑄧 𑄚𑄨𑄛𑄧𑄖𑄨𑄁 𑄍𑄧𑄟;
𑄘𑄨𑄥𑄳𑄤 𑄃𑄘𑄩𑄚𑄧𑄤𑄧𑄁 𑄇𑄠𑄬, 𑄃𑄧𑄗𑄧 𑄌𑄨𑄖𑄳𑄖𑄧𑄁 𑄤𑄨𑄟𑄪𑄌𑄳𑄌𑄨 𑄟𑄬’’𑄖𑄨𑅁

... 𑄙𑄧𑄟𑄳𑄟 𑄗𑄬𑄢𑄩 ...𑅁

𑄷𑄾𑅁 𑄥𑄧𑄋𑄳𑄊𑄗𑄬𑄢𑄩𑄉𑄗

𑄷𑄾𑅁

‘‘𑄦𑄨𑄖𑄳𑄤 𑄊𑄧𑄢𑄬 𑄛𑄧𑄝𑄳𑄝𑄧𑄎𑄨𑄖𑄳𑄤 [𑄛𑄧𑄝𑄳𑄝𑄧𑄎𑄨𑄖 (𑄥𑄩𑅁 𑄥𑄳𑄠𑅁)], 𑄦𑄨𑄖𑄳𑄤 𑄛𑄪𑄖𑄳𑄖𑄧𑄁 𑄛𑄧𑄥𑄪𑄁 𑄛𑄨𑄠𑄧𑄁;
𑄦𑄨𑄖𑄳𑄤 𑄢𑄉𑄧𑄐𑄳𑄌𑄧 𑄘𑄮𑄥𑄧𑄐𑄳𑄌𑄧, 𑄃𑄧𑄤𑄨𑄎𑄳𑄎𑄧𑄐𑄳𑄌𑄧 𑄤𑄨𑄢𑄎𑄨𑄠𑄧;
𑄥𑄧𑄟𑄫𑄣𑄧𑄁 𑄖𑄧𑄕𑄳𑄦𑄧𑄟𑄧𑄝𑄳𑄝𑄪𑄠𑄳𑄦𑄧, 𑄅𑄛𑄧𑄥𑄧𑄚𑄳𑄖𑄟𑄳𑄦𑄨 𑄚𑄨𑄝𑄳𑄝𑄪𑄖’’𑄖𑄨𑅁

... 𑄥𑄧𑄋𑄳𑄊 𑄗𑄬𑄢𑄩 ...𑅁

𑄆𑄇𑄧𑄇𑄧𑄚𑄨𑄛𑄖𑄮 𑄚𑄨𑄑𑄳𑄒𑄨𑄖𑄮𑅁

𑄸𑅁 𑄘𑄪𑄇𑄧𑄚𑄨𑄛𑄖𑄮

𑄷𑅁 𑄃𑄞𑄨𑄢𑄫𑄛𑄚𑄚𑄳𑄘𑅅𑄗𑄬𑄢𑄩𑄉𑅅𑄗𑅅

𑄷𑄿𑅁

[𑄃𑄛𑅁 𑄗𑄬𑄢𑄩 𑄸𑅁𑄹𑅁𑄷𑄽𑄷 𑄃𑄛𑄘𑅅𑄚𑄬𑄛𑄨] ‘‘𑄃𑅅𑄖𑄪𑄢𑄁 𑄃𑄥𑄪𑄌𑄨𑄁 𑄛𑄫𑄖𑄨𑄁, 𑄛𑄥𑄳𑄥
𑄚𑄚𑄳𑄘𑄬 𑄥𑄟𑄪𑄥𑄳𑄥𑄡𑄁;
𑄃𑄥𑄪𑄞𑅅𑄡 𑄌𑄨𑄖𑄳𑄖𑄁 𑄞𑅅𑄤𑄬𑄦𑄨, 𑄆𑄇𑄉𑄳𑄉𑄁 𑄥𑄪𑄥𑄟𑅅𑄦𑄨𑄖𑄁𑅁

𑄸𑄶𑅁

‘‘𑄃𑄚𑄨𑄟𑄨𑄖𑄳𑄖𑄐𑄳𑄌 𑄞𑅅𑄤𑄬𑄦𑄨, 𑄟𑅅𑄚𑅅𑄚𑄪𑄥𑄡𑄟𑄪𑄎𑄳𑄎𑄦;
𑄖𑄖𑄮 𑄟𑅅𑄚𑅅𑄞𑄨𑄥𑄟𑄡𑅅, 𑄃𑄪𑄛𑄥𑄚𑄳𑄖𑅅 𑄌𑄢𑄨𑄥𑄳𑄥𑄥𑄩’’𑄖𑄨𑅁

𑄃𑄨𑄖𑄳𑄗𑄁 𑄥𑄪𑄘𑄁 𑄞𑄉𑄤𑅅 𑄃𑄞𑄨𑄢𑄫𑄛𑄚𑄚𑄳𑄘𑄁 𑄥𑄨𑄇𑄳𑄈𑄟𑅅𑄚𑄁 𑄃𑄨𑄟𑅅𑄦𑄨 𑄉𑅅𑄗𑅅𑄦𑄨 𑄃𑄞𑄨𑄕𑄳𑄦𑄁 𑄃𑄮𑄤𑄘𑄖𑄩𑄖𑄨 [𑄃𑄨𑄖𑄳𑄗𑄁 𑄥𑄪𑄘𑄁 𑄞𑄉𑄤𑅅 𑄃𑄞𑄨𑄢𑄫𑄛𑄚𑄚𑄳𑄘𑄁 𑄥𑄨𑄇𑄳𑄈𑄟𑅅𑄚𑄁 𑄃𑄨𑄟𑅅𑄦𑄨 𑄉𑅅𑄗𑅅𑄦𑄨 𑄃𑄞𑄨𑄕𑄳𑄦𑄁 𑄃𑄮𑄤𑄘𑄖𑄩𑄖𑄨 (𑄇𑅁)]𑅁

𑄸𑅁 𑄎𑄬𑄚𑄳𑄖𑅅𑄗𑄬𑄢𑄩𑄉𑅅𑄗𑅅

𑄸𑄷𑅁

‘‘𑄡𑄬 𑄃𑄨𑄟𑄬 𑄥𑄖𑄳𑄖 𑄝𑄮𑄎𑄳𑄏𑄋𑄳𑄉𑅅, 𑄟𑄉𑄳𑄉𑅅 𑄚𑄨𑄝𑄳𑄝𑅅𑄚𑄛𑄖𑄳𑄖𑄨𑄡𑅅;
𑄞𑅅𑄤𑄨𑄖𑅅 𑄖𑄬 𑄟𑄡𑅅 𑄥𑄝𑄳𑄝𑄬, 𑄡𑄗𑅅 𑄝𑄪𑄘𑄳𑄙𑄬𑄚 𑄘𑄬𑄥𑄨𑄖𑅅𑅁

𑄸𑄸𑅁

‘‘𑄘𑄨𑄑𑄳𑄒𑄮 𑄦𑄨 𑄟𑄬 𑄥𑄮 𑄞𑄉𑄤𑅅, 𑄃𑄚𑄳𑄖𑄨𑄟𑄮𑄡𑄁 𑄥𑄟𑄪𑄥𑄳𑄥𑄡𑄮;
𑄤𑄨𑄇𑄳𑄈𑄩𑄕𑄮 𑄎𑅅𑄖𑄨𑄥𑄁𑄥𑅅𑄢𑄮, 𑄚𑄖𑄳𑄗𑄨 𑄘𑅅𑄚𑄨 𑄛𑄪𑄚𑄝𑄳𑄝𑄞𑄮’’𑄖𑄨𑅁

𑄃𑄨𑄖𑄳𑄗𑄁 𑄥𑄪𑄘𑄁 𑄎𑄬𑄚𑄳𑄖𑅅 𑄗𑄬𑄢𑄩 𑄉𑅅𑄗𑅅𑄡𑄮 𑄃𑄞𑅅𑄥𑄨𑄖𑄳𑄗𑅅𑄖𑄨𑅁

𑄹𑅁 𑄥𑄪𑄟𑄋𑄳𑄉𑄣𑄟𑅅𑄖𑅅𑄗𑄬𑄢𑄩𑄉𑅅𑄗𑅅

𑄸𑄹𑅁

‘‘𑄥𑄪𑄟𑄪𑄖𑄳𑄖𑄨𑄇𑅅 𑄥𑄪𑄟𑄪𑄖𑄳𑄖𑄨𑄇𑅅 [𑄥𑄪𑄟𑄪𑄖𑄳𑄖𑄨𑄇𑄬 𑄥𑄪𑄟𑄪𑄖𑄳𑄖𑄨𑄇𑄬 (𑄥𑄩𑅁),
𑄥𑄪𑄟𑄪𑄖𑄳𑄖𑄨𑄇𑄬 𑄥𑄪𑄟𑄪𑄖𑄳𑄖𑄨𑄇𑅅 (𑄥𑄳𑄡𑅅𑅁 𑄇𑅁)], 𑄥𑅅𑄙𑄪𑄟𑄪𑄖𑄳𑄖𑄨𑄇𑅅𑄟𑄳𑄦𑄨 𑄟𑄪𑄥𑄣𑄥𑄳𑄥;
𑄃𑄦𑄨𑄢𑄨𑄇𑄮 𑄟𑄬 𑄍𑄖𑄳𑄖𑄇𑄁 𑄤𑅅𑄛𑄨, 𑄃𑄪𑄇𑄳𑄈𑄣𑄨𑄇𑅅 𑄟𑄬 𑄘𑄬𑄓𑄳𑄓𑄪𑄞𑄁 𑄤𑅅𑄖𑄨𑅁

᪒᪙।

''ᨻᨣᩤᩅ ᨽᨣᩴ ᨴ᩠ᩅᩈᩤᩅ, ᩅᩥᩅᩥᩅᩥᨧ᩠ᨧ ᩅᩥᩅᩥᩅᩥᨧ᩠ᨧᩥᨲᩥ ᨾᩦᨣᩉᩮ;
ᩈᩴ ᨴᩩᨠ᩠ᨡᨾᩪᩃᨾᩩᨷᨣᩅᩮ, ᨽᨣ᩠ᨣ ᩈᩩᨡᨬ᩠ᨲᩥ ᩈᩩᨡᨲ᩠ᨲ ᩈᨿᩮ''ᨲᩥ।

... ᩈᩩᨾᩮᨦ᩠ᨣᩃᨹᩢᨲ ᨳᩮᩁᩮᩣ [ᨽᩤᩅᩥᨲᨲ ᨳᩮᩁᩮᩣ ᨴᩥᨠ᩠ᨡᩩᨬ᩠ᨬ ᨽᨷᩤᩅᩥᨲ (ᩈᩴ। ᪓।)]।

᪙। ᨽᨴ᩠ᨴᩥᨿᨠᩣᩈᩥᨳᩮᩁᨣᩤᨳᩤ

᪒᪕।

''ᨿᨾ᩠ᩉ ᨠᩣᩈᩥᨴᩥᨠᨻᨲ᩠ᨲ, ᩈᩩᨡᩮᨶ᩠ᨲ ᨾᩮ ᨲᨲᩣᨳᨶ᩠ᨲ ᨽᨣᩩ;
ᨲᩴ ᨣᨲ᩠ᨲ ᨡᨣᨾ᩠ᨾ ᨽᨣᩥᨿᩴ, ᨽᨴ᩠ᨴᩮᨡᨣᩥᨿᩴ ᨯᨷᩮᩣᩈᩥ ᨾᩴ।

᪒᪖।

''ᩋᨳ ᩉᩥᨷᨷᩥᩉᩣᩴ ᨴᩪᨷᩮ, ᩉᩥᨷᨷᩥᩉᩣᩅ ᨾᩦᨣᨲ᩠ᨳᨣᩴ;
ᨾᩴ ᨷᩩᨡ ᨳᨲᩥᩈᩴᩈᨲ᩠ᨲ, ᩈᩉᨲ᩠ᨲᨾᩮᨿ᩠ᨿ ᨷᩩᨡᨷᩩᨡ;
ᨲᩥᩈ᩠ᩈ ᨾᩦᨳ᩠ᨳ ᩈᩅᩥᨠᨲ, ᨣᨲᩴ ᨷᩩᨶᨿᩈ ᩈᩴᩈᨡ''ᨬ᩠ᨲᩥ।

... ᨽᨴ᩠ᨴᩥᨿᨠᩣᩈᩥ ᨳᩮᩁᩮᩣ ...।

᪑᪐। ᩅᩥᨲᩤᨲᨳᩮᩁᨣᩤᨳᩤ

᪒᪗।

''ᨠᩥᨬ᩠ᨧᩣᨸᩥ ᨴᩉᩁᩮᩣ ᨠᩣᨿᩮ, ᨣᩥᩃᩣᨶᩮᩣ ᨷᨬᨣᩣᨷᩥᨷᩃ;
ᩋᨲᩥᨷᨲ᩠ᨲᩃᩩᨷᩥᨬ ᨣᩅᩥᩈ᩠ᩈᩴ, ᨷᨷᩥᨷᨲᩴ ᨽᩣᨷᩥᨴᩪᨣᩥᨿ।

᪒᪘।

''ᩈᩮᨶᩮᨿ᩠ᨿ ᩉᩥᨠᩥᨠᩥᨷᨲ᩠ᨲ, ᨷᨲᩣᨲᨣᩣᩅ ᩉᩥᨣᩩᨳ᩠ᨳᩥᨿ;
ᩈᩮᩃᩮ ᨡᩅᩮᩣᩈᩥᨿᨲᩣᨲᩢ, ᨲᨾ᩠ᨾᨡᨬ᩠ᨬ ᨷᩤᩃᩥᨿ''ᨲᩥ।

... ᩅᩥᨲᩤᨲ ᨳᩮᩁᩮᩣ ...।

᪓। ᨿᩮᨲᩤᨲᩥᨠᨳᩮᩁᨣᩤᨳᩤ

᪒᪐᪙।

‘‘ကိဉ္စာပိ ခေါမှိ ကိသိကာ, ဂိလာနာ ဗာဠှဒုဗ္ဗလာ;
ဒဏ္ဍမောလုဗ္ဘ ဂစ္ဆာမိ, ပဗ္ဗတံ အဘိရူဟိယ။

၇၀။
‘‘သင်္ဃာဋိံ နိက္ခိပိတွာန, ပတ္တကဉ္စ နိကုဇ္ဇိယ;
နိသိန္နာ စမှိ သေလမှိ, အထ စိတ္တံ ဝိမုစ္စိ မေ;
တိဿော ဝိဇ္ဇာ အနုပ္ပတ္တာ, ကတံ ဗုဒ္ဓဿ သာသန’’န္တိ။

... မေတ္တိကာ ထေရီ ...။

၇။ မိတ္တာထေရီဂါထာ

၇၁။
‘‘စာတုဒ္ဒသိံ ပဉ္စဒသိံ, ယာ စ ပက္ခဿ အဋ္ဌမီ;
ပါဋိဟာရိယပက္ခဉ္စ, အဋ္ဌင်္ဂသုသမာဂတံ။

၇၂။
‘‘ဥပေါသထံ ဥပါဂစ္ဆိံ, ဒေဝကာယာဘိနန္ဒိနီ;
သာဇ္ဇ ဧကေန ဘတ္တေန, မုဏ္ဍာ သင်္ဃာဋိပါရုတာ;
ဒေဝကာယံ န ပတ္ထေဟံ, ဝိနေယျ ဟဒယေ ဒရ’’န္တိ။

... မိတ္တာ ထေရီ ...။

၈။ အဘယမာတုထေရီဂါထာ

၇၃။
‘‘ဥဒ္ဓံ ပါဒတလာ အမ္မ, အဓော ဝေ ကေသမတ္ထကာ;
ပစ္စဝေက္ခဿုမံ ကာယံ, အသုစိံ ပူတိဂန္ဓိကံ။

၇၄။
‘‘ဧဝံ ဝိဟရမာနာယ, သဗ္ဗော ရာဂေါ သမူဟတော;
ပရိဠာဟော သမုစ္ဆိန္နော, သီတိဘူတာမှိ နိဗ္ဗုတာ’’တိ။

... အဘယမာတု ထေရီ ...။

𑄿𑅁 𑄃𑄞𑄠𑅅𑄗𑄬𑄢𑄩𑄉𑅅𑄗𑅅

𑄹𑄻𑅁

‘‘𑄃𑄞𑄠𑄬 𑄞𑄨𑄘𑄪𑄢𑄮 𑄇𑅅𑄠𑄮, 𑄠𑄖𑄳𑄗 𑄥𑄖𑄳𑄖𑅅 𑄛𑄪𑄗𑄪𑄎𑄳𑄎𑄚𑅅;
𑄚𑄨𑄇𑄳𑄈𑄨𑄛𑄨𑄥𑄳𑄥𑅅𑄟𑄨𑄟𑄁 𑄘𑄬𑄦𑄁, 𑄥𑄟𑄳𑄛𑄎𑅅𑄚𑅅 𑄥𑄖𑄩𑄟𑄖𑄩𑅁

𑄹𑄼𑅁

‘‘𑄝𑄦𑄫𑄦𑄨 𑄘𑄪𑄇𑄳𑄈𑄙𑄟𑄳𑄟𑄬𑄦𑄨, 𑄃𑄛𑄳𑄛𑄟𑅅𑄘𑄢𑄖𑅅𑄠 𑄟𑄬;
𑄖𑄕𑄳𑄦𑄇𑄳𑄈𑄠𑄮 𑄃𑄚𑄪𑄛𑄳𑄛𑄖𑄳𑄖𑄮, 𑄇𑄖𑄁 𑄝𑄪𑄘𑄳𑄙𑄥𑄳𑄥 𑄥𑅅𑄥𑄚’’𑄚𑄳𑄖𑄨𑅁

... 𑄃𑄞𑄠𑅅 𑄗𑄬𑄢𑄩 ...𑅁

𑄷𑄶𑅁 𑄥𑅅𑄟𑅅𑄗𑄬𑄢𑄩𑄉𑅅𑄗𑅅

𑄹𑄽𑅁

‘‘𑄌𑄖𑄪𑄇𑄳𑄈𑄖𑄳𑄖𑄪𑄁 𑄛𑄐𑄳𑄌𑄇𑄳𑄈𑄖𑄳𑄖𑄪𑄁, 𑄤𑄨𑄦𑅅𑄢𑅅 𑄅𑄛𑄚𑄨𑄇𑄳𑄈𑄟𑄨𑄁;
𑄃𑄣𑄘𑄳𑄙𑅅 𑄌𑄬𑄖𑄥𑄮 𑄥𑄚𑄳𑄖𑄨𑄁, 𑄌𑄨𑄖𑄳𑄖𑄬 𑄃𑄤𑄥𑄤𑄖𑄳𑄖𑄨𑄚𑄩;
𑄖𑄥𑄳𑄥𑅅 𑄟𑄬 𑄃𑄑𑄳𑄒𑄟𑄩 𑄢𑄖𑄳𑄖𑄨, 𑄠𑄖𑄮 𑄖𑄕𑄳𑄦𑅅 𑄥𑄟𑄫𑄦𑄖𑅅𑅁

𑄹𑄾𑅁

‘‘𑄝𑄦𑄫𑄦𑄨 𑄘𑄪𑄇𑄳𑄈𑄙𑄟𑄳𑄟𑄬𑄦𑄨, 𑄃𑄛𑄳𑄛𑄟𑅅𑄘𑄢𑄖𑅅𑄠 𑄟𑄬;
𑄖𑄕𑄳𑄦𑄇𑄳𑄈𑄠𑄮 𑄃𑄚𑄪𑄛𑄳𑄛𑄖𑄳𑄖𑄮, 𑄇𑄖𑄁 𑄝𑄪𑄘𑄳𑄙𑄥𑄳𑄥 𑄥𑅅𑄥𑄚’’𑄚𑄳𑄖𑄨𑅁

... 𑄥𑅅𑄟𑅅 𑄗𑄬𑄢𑄩 ...𑅁

𑄘𑄪𑄇𑄚𑄨𑄛𑅅𑄖𑄁 𑄚𑄨𑄑𑄳𑄒𑄨𑄖𑄁𑅁

𑄹𑅁 𑄖𑄨𑄇𑄚𑄨𑄛𑅅𑄖𑄮

𑄷𑅁 𑄃𑄛𑄢𑅅𑄥𑅅𑄟𑅅𑄗𑄬𑄢𑄩𑄉𑅅𑄗𑅅

𑄹𑄿𑅁

‘‘𑄛𑄕𑄳𑄕𑄤𑄩𑄥𑄖𑄨𑄤𑄥𑄳𑄥𑅅𑄚𑄨, 𑄠𑄖𑄮 𑄛𑄝𑄳𑄝𑄎𑄨𑄖𑅅𑄠 𑄟𑄬;

𑄚𑅅𑄞𑄨𑄎𑅅𑄚𑅅𑄟𑄨 𑄌𑄨𑄖𑄳𑄖𑄥𑄳𑄥, 𑄥𑄟𑄁 𑄣𑄘𑄳𑄙𑄁 𑄇𑄪𑄘𑅅𑄌𑄚𑄁𑅁

𑄿𑄶𑅁

''𑄃𑄣𑄘𑄳𑄙𑅅 𑄌𑄬𑄖𑄥𑄮 𑄥𑄚𑄳𑄖𑄨𑄁, 𑄌𑄨𑄖𑄳𑄖𑄬 𑄃𑄤𑄥𑄤𑄖𑄳𑄖𑄨𑄚𑄩;
𑄖𑄖𑄮 𑄥𑄁𑄤𑄬𑄉𑄟𑅅𑄛𑅅𑄘𑄨𑄁, 𑄥𑄢𑄨𑄖𑄳𑄤𑅅 𑄎𑄨𑄚𑄥𑅅𑄥𑄚𑄁𑅁

𑄿𑄷𑅁

''𑄝𑄦𑄫𑄦𑄨 𑄘𑄪𑄇𑄳𑄈𑄙𑄟𑄳𑄟𑄬𑄦𑄨, 𑄃𑄛𑄳𑄛𑄟𑅅𑄘𑄢𑄖𑅅𑄡 𑄟𑄬;
𑄖𑄕𑄳𑄦𑄇𑄳𑄈𑄡𑄮 𑄃𑄚𑄪𑄛𑄳𑄛𑄖𑄳𑄖𑄮, 𑄇𑄖𑄁 𑄝𑄪𑄘𑄳𑄙𑄥𑄳𑄥 𑄥𑅅𑄥𑄚𑄁;
𑄃𑄎𑄳𑄎 𑄟𑄬 𑄥𑄖𑄳𑄖𑄟𑄩 𑄢𑄖𑄳𑄖𑄨, 𑄡𑄖𑄮 𑄖𑄕𑄳𑄦𑅅 𑄤𑄨𑄥𑄮𑄥𑄨𑄖𑅅''𑄖𑄨𑅁

... 𑄃𑄛𑄢𑅅 𑄥𑅅𑄟𑅅 𑄗𑄬𑄢𑄩 ...𑅁

𑄸𑅁 𑄅𑄖𑄳𑄖𑄟𑅅𑄗𑄬𑄢𑄩𑄉𑅅𑄗𑅅

𑄿𑄸𑅁

''𑄌𑄖𑄪𑄇𑄳𑄈𑄖𑄳𑄖𑄪𑄁 𑄛𑄐𑄳𑄌𑄇𑄳𑄈𑄖𑄳𑄖𑄪𑄁, 𑄤𑄨𑄦𑅅𑄢𑅅 𑄅𑄛𑄚𑄨𑄇𑄳𑄈𑄟𑄨𑄁;
𑄃𑄣𑄘𑄳𑄙𑅅 𑄌𑄬𑄖𑄥𑄮 𑄥𑄚𑄳𑄖𑄨𑄁, 𑄌𑄨𑄖𑄳𑄖𑄬 𑄃𑄤𑄥𑄤𑄖𑄳𑄖𑄨𑄚𑄩𑅁

𑄿𑄹𑅁

''𑄥𑅅 𑄞𑄨𑄇𑄳𑄈𑄪𑄚𑄨𑄁 𑄅𑄛𑄉𑄌𑄳𑄍𑄨𑄁, 𑄡𑅅 𑄟𑄬 𑄥𑄘𑄳𑄙𑅅𑄡𑄨𑄇𑅅 𑄃𑄦𑄪;
𑄥𑅅 𑄟𑄬 𑄙𑄟𑄳𑄟𑄟𑄘𑄬𑄥𑄬𑄥𑄨, 𑄈𑄚𑄳𑄙𑅅𑄡𑄖𑄚𑄙𑅅𑄖𑄪𑄡𑄮𑅁

𑄿𑄺𑅁

''𑄖𑄥𑄳𑄥𑅅 𑄙𑄟𑄳𑄟𑄁 𑄥𑄪𑄕𑄨𑄖𑄳𑄤𑅅𑄚, 𑄡𑄗𑅅 𑄟𑄁 𑄃𑄚𑄪𑄥𑅅𑄥𑄨 𑄥𑅅;
𑄥𑄖𑄳𑄖𑅅𑄦𑄁 𑄆𑄇𑄛𑄣𑄳𑄣𑄋𑄳𑄇𑄬𑄚, 𑄚𑄨𑄥𑄩𑄘𑄨𑄁 𑄛𑄩𑄖𑄨𑄥𑄪𑄈𑄥𑄟𑄛𑄳𑄛𑄨𑄖𑅅 [𑄚𑄨𑄥𑄩𑄘𑄨𑄁
𑄥𑄪𑄈𑄥𑄟𑄛𑄳𑄛𑄨𑄖𑅅 (𑄥𑄩𑅁)];
𑄃𑄑𑄳𑄒𑄟𑄨𑄡𑅅 𑄛𑅅𑄘𑄬 𑄛𑄥𑅅𑄢𑄬𑄥𑄨𑄁, 𑄖𑄟𑄮𑄈𑄚𑄳𑄙𑄁 𑄛𑄘𑅅𑄣𑄨𑄡''𑄖𑄨𑅁

... 𑄅𑄖𑄳𑄖𑄟𑅅 𑄗𑄬𑄢𑄩 ...𑅁

𑄹𑅁 𑄃𑄛𑄢𑅅𑄅𑄖𑄳𑄖𑄟𑅅𑄗𑄬𑄢𑄩𑄉𑅅𑄗𑅅

𑄿𑄻𑅁

''ယေ ဘိယေ သတ္တ ဝုတ္တိသဠိင်္ဂ, ယရင်္ဂ ဆိပ်ပ်ဆပတ္တိယ်;
ဘေမိတ် တေ ယယ် သပ်ပေ, ယထ် ဗုဒ္ဓေဆ ဝေသိတ်။

၉၅။

''သုခဲခဲတသံသ်ဆိယိတ္တသံသ, လ်ဘဇ်ဆိဂ် ယဘိပဲခဏ်;
ဘွ်ဏသ် ငိတ် ဗုဒ္ဓကသံသ, ဆိပ်ပ်ဆိဘဇ်ဏတ် သဲ။

၉၇။

''သပ်ပေ ဂ်ယ် သမုပ်ပဲခိဆ်ဆ်, ယေ ဘိပ်ပ် ယေ စ ယ်ဆုသ်;
မိဂ်ဏိဏ်ဂ် ဒိတ်သံသ်ဏ်, ဆတ္တထိ ဘ်ဆိ ပုဆပ်ဘဇ်ဂ်''တိ။

... ဘာပဏ် ဘုတ္တာယ် ထေရော ...။

၉။ ဘဆ်တိဂ်ထေရဂါထာ

၉၈။

''ဘိမ်မိဂ်ဏ် ဆိဂ်ဂဏ်ယ, ဂိတ္တသဂူဌေယ်ဂိ ပပ်ပတေ;
ဆ်ဂ် ဘွ်ဂ်ဂယုတ္တိဏိဏ်, ဆဘိတိဏယ်ဂိ ဘာဘာသံ။

၉၉။

''ပုဏ်သွ် ဘာဠိကုသယ်ဘယ, 'ဝေဂိ ဗ်ဘ'ဆိတိ ယ်ပတိ;
ဆ်ဂ်ဂ် ပသံဏယီ ဗ်ဘ, ပုဏ်သွ် ဆ်ဂယ်ဏုဂိ။

၁၀၀။

''ဘိသ်ဂ် ဘာဆ်တံ ဘယိတံ, ယဆုသံသ်ဆံ မသံ ဂတံ;
တဏ်ဂ် ဗိတ္တံ သယ်ကေသိ, ဂလု တ်ယ မဆံ ဂတ်''တိ။

... ဘဆ်တိဂ် ထေရော ...။

၁၀။ ဘုပ်ပိဏ်ထေရဂါထာ

၁၀၁။

''ဘာယ်ယ ဇိမ်တိ မဆယ်ဂိ ဂဆ်ဘာသိ, ဘာတ္တ်ဆံ ဘာငိဂပဲခ ဘုပ်ပိဏ်;

𑄌𑄪𑄣𑄴𑄣𑄧𑄥𑄩𑄖𑄨𑄥𑄦𑄥𑄴𑄥𑄧𑄚𑄨 [𑄌𑄫𑅄𑄧𑄥𑄩𑄖𑄨𑄥𑄦𑄥𑄴𑄥𑄧𑄚𑄨 (𑄥𑄩।)], 𑄥𑄝𑄴𑄝𑄧
𑄎𑄩𑄤𑄥𑄚𑄧𑄟𑄨𑄇𑄧;
𑄆𑄖𑄟𑄴𑄦𑄧𑅄𑄧𑄦𑄚𑄬 𑄘𑄓𑄴𑄔𑄧, 𑄖𑄧𑄥𑄁 𑄇𑄟𑄚𑄪𑄥𑄮𑄌𑄥𑄨।

𑄻𑄸।

‘‘𑄃𑄝𑄴𑄝𑄦𑄩 [𑄃𑄝𑄴𑄝𑄪𑄦𑄩 (𑄥𑄴𑄡𑄧।), 𑄃𑄝𑄴𑄝𑄪𑅄𑄴𑄦𑄁 (𑄇।)] 𑄤𑄖 𑄟𑄬 𑄥𑄣𑄴𑄣𑄁, 𑄘𑄪𑄘𑄴𑄘𑄥𑄁
𑄦𑄘𑄡𑄥𑄴𑄥𑄨𑄖𑄁 [𑄦𑄘𑄡𑄚𑄨𑄥𑄴𑄥𑄨𑄖𑄁 (𑄥𑄩। 𑄥𑄴𑄡𑄧।)];
𑄡𑄁 𑄟𑄬 𑄥𑄮𑄇𑄛𑄢𑄬𑄖𑄧𑄡, 𑄙𑄩𑄖𑄪𑄥𑄮𑄇𑄁 𑄝𑄴𑄡𑄛𑄧𑄚𑄪𑄘𑄨।

𑄻𑄹।

‘‘𑄥𑄧𑄎𑄴𑄎 𑄃𑄝𑄴𑄝𑄫𑅄𑄴𑄦𑄥𑄣𑄴𑄣𑄧𑄦𑄁, 𑄚𑄨𑄌𑄴𑄍𑄧𑄖𑄧 𑄛𑄢𑄨𑄚𑄨𑄝𑄴𑄝𑄪𑄖𑄧;
𑄝𑄪𑄘𑄴𑄙𑄁 𑄙𑄟𑄴𑄟𑄐𑄴𑄌 𑄥𑄋𑄴𑄊𑄐𑄴𑄌, 𑄅𑄛𑄬𑄟𑄨 𑄥𑄢𑄕𑄁 𑄟𑄪𑄚𑄨’’𑄚𑄴𑄖𑄨।

... 𑄅𑄝𑄴𑄝𑄨𑄢𑄩 𑄗𑄬𑄢𑄩 ...।

𑄼। 𑄥𑄪𑄇𑄴𑄇𑄧𑄗𑄬𑄢𑄩𑄉𑄧𑄗𑄧

𑄻𑄺।

‘‘𑄇𑄨𑄁𑄟𑄬 𑄇𑄖𑄧 𑄢𑄧𑄎𑄉𑄦𑄬 𑄟𑄚𑄪𑄥𑄴𑄥𑄧, 𑄟𑄙𑄪𑄁 𑄛𑄩𑄖𑄧𑄤 [𑄟𑄙𑄪𑄛𑄩𑄖𑄧𑄤 (𑄥𑄩।)]
𑄃𑄌𑄴𑄍𑄢𑄬;
𑄡𑄬 𑄥𑄪𑄇𑄴𑄇𑄁 𑄚 𑄅𑄛𑄧𑄥𑄚𑄴𑄖𑄨, 𑄘𑄬𑄥𑄬𑄚𑄴𑄖𑄨𑄁 𑄝𑄪𑄘𑄴𑄙𑄥𑄧𑄥𑄚𑄁।

𑄻𑄻।

‘‘𑄖𑄐𑄴𑄌 𑄃𑄛𑄴𑄛𑄑𑄨𑄤𑄧𑄚𑄩𑄡𑄁, 𑄃𑄥𑄬𑄌𑄚𑄇𑄟𑄮𑄎𑄤𑄁;
𑄛𑄨𑄤𑄚𑄴𑄖𑄨 𑄟𑄐𑄴𑄐𑄬 𑄥𑄛𑄴𑄛𑄐𑄴𑄐𑄧, 𑄤𑄣𑄧𑄦𑄇𑄟𑄨𑄤𑄘𑄴𑄙𑄉𑄫।

𑄻𑄼।

‘‘𑄥𑄪𑄇𑄴𑄇𑄧 𑄥𑄪𑄇𑄴𑄇𑄬𑄦𑄨 𑄙𑄟𑄴𑄟𑄬𑄦𑄨, 𑄤𑄩𑄖𑄢𑄧𑄉𑄧 𑄥𑄟𑄧𑄦𑄨𑄖𑄧;
𑄙𑄧𑄢𑄬𑄖𑄨 𑄃𑄚𑄴𑄖𑄨𑄟𑄁 𑄘𑄬𑄦𑄁, 𑄎𑄬𑄖𑄴𑄤𑄧 𑄟𑄧𑄢𑄁 𑄥𑄤𑄧𑄦𑄚’’𑄚𑄴𑄖𑄨।

... 𑄥𑄪𑄇𑄴𑄇𑄧 𑄗𑄬𑄢𑄩 ...।

𑄽। 𑄥𑄬𑄣𑄧𑄗𑄬𑄢𑄩𑄉𑄧𑄗𑄧

𑄻𑄽।

‘‘𑄚𑄖𑄴𑄗𑄨 𑄚𑄨𑄥𑄴𑄥𑄢𑄕𑄁 𑄣𑄮𑄇𑄬, 𑄇𑄨𑄁 𑅇𑄨𑅇𑄬𑄇𑄬𑄚 𑄇𑅅𑄦𑄥𑄨;
𑄞𑄪𑄐𑄴𑄎𑅅𑄦𑄨 𑄇𑅅𑄟𑄢𑄖𑄨𑄠𑄮, 𑄟𑅅𑄦𑄪 𑄛𑄌𑄴𑄍𑅅𑄚𑄪𑄖𑅅𑄛𑄨𑄚𑄩’’।

𑄻𑄾।

‘‘𑄥𑄖𑄴𑄖𑄨𑄥𑄫𑄣𑄫𑄛𑄟𑅅 𑄇𑅅𑄟𑅅, 𑄈𑄚𑄴𑄙𑅅𑄥𑄁 𑄃𑄙𑄨𑄇𑄪𑄑𑄴𑄑𑄚𑅅;
𑄠𑄁 𑄖𑄳𑅇𑄁 ‘𑄇𑅅𑄟𑄢𑄖𑄨’ 𑄝𑄳𑄢𑄫𑄥𑄨, ‘𑄃𑄢𑄖𑄩’ 𑄘𑅅𑄚𑄨 𑄥𑅅 𑄟𑄟।

𑄻𑄿।

‘‘𑄥𑄝𑄴𑄝𑄖𑄴𑄗 𑅇𑄨𑄦𑄖𑅅 𑄚𑄚𑄴𑄘𑄨 [𑄚𑄚𑄴𑄘𑄩 (𑄥𑄩। 𑄥𑄳𑄠𑅅।)], 𑄖𑄟𑄮𑄇𑄴𑄈𑄚𑄴𑄙𑄮 𑄛𑄘𑅅𑄣𑄨𑄖𑄮;
𑄆𑅇𑄁 𑄎𑅅𑄚𑅅𑄦𑄨 𑄛𑅅𑄛𑄨𑄟, 𑄚𑄨𑄦𑄖𑄮 𑄖𑄳𑅇𑄟𑄥𑄨 𑄃𑄚𑄴𑄖𑄇’’𑄖𑄨।

... 𑄥𑄬𑄣𑅅 𑄗𑄬𑄢𑄩 ...।

𑄾। 𑄥𑄮𑄟𑅅𑄗𑄬𑄢𑄩𑄉𑅅𑄗𑅅

𑄼𑄶।

‘‘𑄠𑄁 𑄖𑄁 𑄄𑄥𑄩𑄦𑄨 𑄛𑄖𑄴𑄖𑄝𑄴𑄝𑄁, 𑄒𑅅𑄚𑄁 𑄘𑄪𑄢𑄞𑄨𑄥𑄟𑄴𑄞𑅇𑄁;
𑄚 𑄖𑄁 𑄘𑄳𑅇𑄋𑄴𑄉𑄪𑄣𑄛𑄐𑄴𑄐𑅅𑄠, 𑄥𑄇𑄴𑄇𑅅 𑄛𑄛𑄴𑄛𑄮𑄖𑄪𑄟𑄨𑄖𑄴𑄗𑄨𑄠𑅅’’।

𑄼𑄷।

‘‘𑄄𑄖𑄴𑄗𑄨𑄞𑅅𑅇𑄮 𑄚𑄮 𑄇𑄨𑄁 𑄇𑄠𑄨𑄢𑅅, 𑄌𑄨𑄖𑄴𑄖𑄟𑄴𑄦𑄨 𑄥𑄪𑄥𑄟𑅅𑄦𑄨𑄖𑄬;
𑄐𑅅𑄕𑄟𑄴𑄦𑄨 𑅇𑄖𑄴𑄖𑄟𑅅𑄚𑄟𑄴𑄦𑄨, 𑄥𑄟𑄴𑄟𑅅 𑄙𑄟𑄴𑄟𑄁 𑅇𑄨𑄛𑄥𑄴𑄥𑄖𑄮।

𑄼𑄸।

‘‘𑄥𑄝𑄴𑄝𑄖𑄴𑄗 𑅇𑄨𑄦𑄖𑅅 𑄚𑄚𑄴𑄘𑄩, 𑄖𑄟𑄮𑄇𑄴𑄈𑄚𑄴𑄙𑄮 𑄛𑄘𑅅𑄣𑄨𑄖𑄮;
𑄆𑅇𑄁 𑄎𑅅𑄚𑅅𑄦𑄨 𑄛𑅅𑄛𑄨𑄟, 𑄚𑄨𑄦𑄖𑄮 𑄖𑄳𑅇𑄟𑄥𑄨 𑄃𑄚𑄴𑄖𑄇’’𑄖𑄨।

... 𑄥𑄮𑄟𑅅 𑄗𑄬𑄢𑄩 ...।

𑄖𑄨𑄇𑄚𑄨𑄛𑅅𑄖𑄮 𑄚𑄨𑄑𑄴𑄒𑄨𑄖𑄮।

𑄿। 𑄌𑄖𑄪𑄇𑄴𑄇𑄚𑄨𑄛𑅅𑄖𑄮

𑄺𑅁 𑄞𑄘𑄳𑄘𑅄𑄇𑅄𑄛𑄨𑄣𑅄𑄚𑄩𑄗𑄬𑄢𑄩𑄉𑅄𑄗𑅄

𑄼𑄹𑅁

‘‘𑄛𑄪𑄖𑄳𑄖𑄮 𑄝𑄪𑄘𑄳𑄙𑄥𑄳𑄥 𑄘𑅄𑄡𑅄𑄘𑄮, 𑄇𑄥𑄳𑄥𑄛𑄮 𑄥𑄪𑄥𑄟𑅄𑄦𑄨𑄖𑄮;
𑄛𑄪𑄝𑄳𑄝𑄬𑄚𑄨𑄤𑅄𑄥𑄁 𑄡𑄮𑄤𑄬𑄘𑄨, 𑄥𑄉𑄳𑄉𑅄𑄛𑅄𑄡𑄐𑄳𑄌 𑄛𑄥𑄳𑄥𑄖𑄨𑅁

𑄼𑄺𑅁

‘‘𑄃𑄗𑄮 𑄎𑅄𑄖𑄨𑄇𑄳𑄈𑄡𑄁 𑄛𑄖𑄳𑄖𑄮, 𑄃𑄞𑄨𑄐𑄳𑄐𑅄𑄤𑄮𑄥𑄨𑄖𑄮 𑄟𑄪𑄚𑄨;
𑄆𑄖𑅄𑄦𑄨 𑄖𑄩𑄦𑄨 𑄤𑄨𑄎𑄳𑄎𑅄𑄦𑄨, 𑄖𑄬𑄤𑄨𑄎𑄳𑄎𑄮 𑄦𑄮𑄖𑄨 𑄝𑄳𑄢𑅄𑄦𑄳𑄟𑄕𑄮𑅁

𑄼𑄻𑅁

‘‘𑄖𑄗𑄬𑄤 𑄞𑄘𑄳𑄘𑅄 𑄇𑅄𑄛𑄨𑄣𑅄𑄚𑄩, 𑄖𑄬𑄤𑄨𑄎𑄳𑄎𑅄 𑄟𑄌𑄳𑄌𑄪𑄦𑅄𑄡𑄨𑄚𑄩;
𑄙𑅄𑄢𑄬𑄖𑄨 𑄃𑄚𑄳𑄖𑄨𑄟𑄁 𑄘𑄬𑄦𑄁, 𑄎𑄬𑄖𑄳𑄤𑅄 𑄟𑅄𑄢𑄁 𑄥𑄤𑅄𑄦𑄚𑄁𑅁

𑄼𑄼𑅁

‘‘𑄘𑄨𑄥𑄳𑄤𑅄 𑄃𑅄𑄘𑄩𑄚𑄤𑄁 𑄣𑄮𑄇𑄬, 𑄅𑄞𑄮 𑄛𑄝𑄳𑄝𑄎𑄨𑄖𑅄 𑄟𑄡𑄁;
𑄖𑄳𑄡𑄟𑄳𑄦 𑄈𑄩𑄕𑅄𑄥𑄤𑅄 𑄘𑄚𑄳𑄖𑅄, 𑄥𑄩𑄖𑄨𑄞𑄫𑄖𑄟𑄳𑄦 𑄚𑄨𑄝𑄳𑄝𑄪𑄖𑅄’’𑄖𑄨𑅁

... 𑄞𑄘𑄳𑄘𑅄 𑄇𑅄𑄛𑄨𑄣𑅄𑄚𑄩 𑄗𑄬𑄢𑄩 ...𑅁

𑄌𑄖𑄪𑄇𑄳𑄇𑄚𑄨𑄛𑅄𑄖𑄮 𑄚𑄨𑄑𑄳𑄒𑄨𑄖𑄮𑅁

𑄻𑅁 𑄛𑄐𑄳𑄌𑄇𑄚𑄨𑄛𑅄𑄖𑄮

𑄷𑅁 𑄃𑄐𑄳𑄐𑄖𑄢𑅄𑄗𑄬𑄢𑄩𑄉𑅄𑄗𑅄

𑄼𑄽𑅁

‘‘𑄛𑄕𑄳𑄕𑄤𑄩𑄥𑄖𑄨 𑄤𑄥𑄳𑄥𑅄𑄚𑄨, 𑄡𑄖𑄮 𑄛𑄝𑄳𑄝𑄎𑄨𑄖𑅄 𑄃𑄦𑄁;
𑄚𑅄𑄌𑄳𑄍𑄢𑅄𑄥𑄋𑄳𑄊𑅄𑄖𑄟𑄖𑄳𑄖𑄟𑄳𑄛𑄨, 𑄌𑄨𑄖𑄳𑄖𑄥𑄳𑄥𑄫𑄛𑄥𑄟𑄎𑄳𑄏𑄉𑄁𑅁

𑄼𑄾𑅁

‘‘𑄃𑄣𑄘𑄳𑄙𑅄 𑄌𑄬𑄖𑄥𑄮 𑄥𑄚𑄳𑄖𑄨𑄁, 𑄇𑅄𑄟𑄢𑅄𑄉𑄬𑄚𑄤𑄥𑄳𑄥𑄪𑄖𑅄;
𑄝𑅄𑄦𑅄 𑄛𑄉𑄳𑄉𑄡𑄳𑄦 𑄇𑄚𑄳𑄘𑄚𑄳𑄖𑄩, 𑄤𑄨𑄦𑅄𑄢𑄁 𑄛𑅄𑄤𑄨𑄥𑄨𑄁 𑄃𑄦𑄁𑅁

၆၉။
‘‘သာ ဘိက္ခုနိံ ဥပဂစ္ဆိံ, ယာ မေ သဒ္ဓါယိကာ အဟု;
သာ မေ ဓမ္မမဒေသေသိ, ခန္ဓာယတနဓာတုယော။

၇၀။
‘‘တဿာ ဓမ္မံ သုဏိတွာန, ဧကမန္တေ ဥပါဝိသိံ;
ပုဗ္ဗေနိဝါသံ ဇာနာမိ, ဒိဗ္ဗစက္ခု ဝိသောဓိတံ။

၇၁။
‘‘စေတောပရိစ္စဉာဏဉ္စ [စေတောပရိယဉာဏဉ္စ (က.)], သောတဓာတု ဝိသောဓိတာ;
ဣဒ္ဓီပိ မေ သစ္ဆိကတာ, ပတ္တော မေ အာသဝက္ခယော;
ဆဠဘိညာ [ဆ မေဘိညာ (သျာ. က.)] သစ္ဆိကတာ, ကတံ ဗုဒ္ဓဿ သာသန’’န္တိ။

... အညတရာ ထေရီ ...။

၂။ ဝိမလာထေရီဂါထာ

၇၂။
‘‘မတ္တာ ဝဏ္ဏေန ရူပေန, သောဘဂ္ဂေန ယသေန စ;
ယောဗ္ဗနေန စုပတ္ထဒ္ဓါ, အညာသမတိမညိဟံ။

၇၃။
‘‘ဝိဘူသေတွာ ဣမံ ကာယံ, သုစိတ္တံ ဗာလလာပနံ;
အဋ္ဌာသိံ ဝေသိဒွါရမှိ, လုဒ္ဒော ပါသမိဝောဍ္ဍိယ။

၇၄။
‘‘ပိလန္ဓနံ ဝိဒံသေန္တီ, ဂုယှံ ပကာသိကံ ဗဟုံ;
အကာသိံ ဝိဝိဓံ မာယံ, ဥဇ္ဇဂ္ဃန္တီ ဗဟုံ ဇနံ။

၇၅။
‘‘သာဇ္ဇ ပိဏ္ဍံ စရိတွာန, မုဏ္ဍာ သံဃာဋိပါရုတာ;
နိသိန္နာ ရုက္ခမူလမှိ, အဝိတက္ကဿ လာဘိနီ။

᪗᪖᪨

‘‘ᩈᨻ᩠ᨻᩮ ᨿᩮᩣᨣᩤ ᩈᨾᩩᨧ᩠ᨨᩥᨶ᩠ᨶᩣ, ᨿᩮ ᨴᩥᨻ᩠ᨻᩣ ᨿᩮ ᨧ ᨾᩣᨶᩩᩈᩣ;
ᨡᩮᨸᩮᨲ᩠ᩅᩣ ᩋᩣᩈᩅᩮ ᩈᨻ᩠ᨻᩮ, ᩈᩦᨲᩥᨽᩪᨲᩣᨾ᩠ᩉᩥ ᨶᩥᨻ᩠ᨻᩩᨲᩣ’’ᨲᩥ᪨

... ᩅᩥᨾᩃᩣ ᨷᩩᩁᩣᨱᨣᨱᩥᨠᩣ ᨳᩮᩁᩦ ...᪨

᪗᪨ ᩈᩦᩉᩣᨳᩮᩁᩦᨣᩣᨳᩣ

᪗᪗᪨

‘‘ᩋᨿᩮᩣᨶᩥᩈᩮᩣ ᨾᨶᩈᩥᨠᩣᩁᩣ, ᨠᩣᨾᩁᩣᨣᩮᨶ ᩋᨴ᩠ᨴᩥᨲᩣ;
ᩋᩉᩮᩣᩈᩥᩴ ᩏᨴ᩠ᨵᨲᩣ ᨷᩩᨻ᩠ᨻᩮ, ᨧᩥᨲ᩠ᨲᩮ ᩋᩅᩈᩅᨲ᩠ᨲᩥᨶᩦ᪨

᪗᪘᪨

‘‘ᨷᩁᩥᨿᩩᨭ᩠ᨮᩥᨲᩣ ᨠ᩠ᩃᩮᩈᩮᩉᩥ, ᩈᩩᨽᩈᨬ᩠ᨬᩣᨶᩩᩅᨲ᩠ᨲᩥᨶᩦ;
ᩈᨾᩴ ᨧᩥᨲ᩠ᨲᩔ ᨶ ᩃᨽᩥᩴ, ᩁᩣᨣᨧᩥᨲ᩠ᨲᩅᩈᩣᨶᩩᨣᩣ᪨

᪗᪙᪨

‘‘ᨠᩥᩈᩣ ᨷᨱ᩠ᨯᩩ ᩅᩥᩅᨱ᩠ᨱᩣ ᨧ, ᩈᨲ᩠ᨲ ᩅᩔᩣᨶᩥ ᨧᩣᩁᩥᩉᩴ;
ᨶᩣᩉᩴ ᨴᩥᩅᩣ ᩅᩣ ᩁᨲ᩠ᨲᩥᩴ ᩅᩣ, ᩈᩩᨡᩴ ᩅᩥᨶ᩠ᨴᩥᩴ ᩈᩩᨴᩩᨠ᩠ᨡᩥᨲᩣ᪨

᪘᪐᪨

‘‘ᨲᨲᩮᩣ ᩁᨩ᩠ᨩᩩᩴ ᨣᩉᩮᨲ᩠ᩅᩣᨶ, ᨷᩣᩅᩥᩈᩥᩴ ᩅᨶᨾᨶ᩠ᨲᩁᩴ;
ᩅᩁᩴ ᨾᩮ ᩍᨵ ᩏᨻ᩠ᨻᨶ᩠ᨵᩴ, ᨿᨬ᩠ᨧ ᩉᩦᨶᩴ ᨷᩩᨶᩣᨧᩁᩮ᪨

᪘᪑᪨

‘‘ᨴᩊ᩠ᩉᨷᩣᩈᩴ [ᨴᩊ᩠ᩉᩴ ᨷᩣᩈᩴ (ᩈᩦ᪨)] ᨠᩁᩥᨲ᩠ᩅᩣᨶ, ᩁᩩᨠ᩠ᨡᩈᩣᨡᩣᨿ ᨻᨶ᩠ᨵᩥᨿ;
ᨷᨠ᩠ᨡᩥᨷᩥᩴ ᨷᩣᩈᩴ ᨣᩦᩅᩣᨿᩴ, ᩋᨳ ᨧᩥᨲ᩠ᨲᩴ ᩅᩥᨾᩩᨧ᩠ᨧᩥ ᨾᩮ’’ᨲᩥ᪨

... ᩈᩦᩉᩣ ᨳᩮᩁᩦ ...᪨

᪘᪨ ᩈᩩᨶ᩠ᨴᩁᩦᨶᨶ᩠ᨴᩣᨳᩮᩁᩦᨣᩣᨳᩣ

᪘᪒᪨

‘‘ᩋᩣᨲᩩᩁᩴ ᩋᩈᩩᨧᩥᩴ ᨷᩪᨲᩥᩴ, ᨷᩔ ᨶᨶ᩠ᨴᩮ ᩈᨾᩩᩔᨿᩴ;

𑄃𑄥𑄪𑄞𑅅𑄡 𑄌𑄨𑄖𑄳𑄖𑄁 𑄞𑅅𑄤𑄬𑄦𑄨, 𑄆𑄇𑄉𑄳𑄉𑄁 𑄥𑄪𑄥𑄟𑅅𑄦𑄨𑄖𑄁𑅁

𑄾𑄹𑅁

‘‘𑄡𑄗𑅅 𑄄𑄘𑄁 𑄖𑄗𑅅 𑄆𑄖𑄁, 𑄡𑄗𑅅 𑄆𑄖𑄁 𑄖𑄗𑅅 𑄄𑄘𑄁;
𑄘𑄪𑄉𑄳𑄉𑄚𑄳𑄙𑄁 𑄛𑄫𑄖𑄨𑄇𑄁 𑄤𑅅𑄖𑄨, 𑄝𑅅𑄣𑅅𑄚𑄁 𑄃𑄞𑄨𑄚𑄚𑄳𑄘𑄨𑄖𑄁𑅁

𑄾𑄺𑅁

‘‘𑄆𑄤𑄟𑄬𑄖𑄁 𑄃𑄤𑄬𑄇𑄳𑄈𑄚𑄳𑄖𑄩, 𑄢𑄖𑄳𑄖𑄨𑄚𑄳𑄘𑄨𑄤𑄟𑄖𑄚𑄳𑄘𑄨𑄖𑅅;
𑄖𑄖𑄮 𑄥𑄇𑅅𑄡 𑄛𑄐𑄳𑄐𑅅𑄡, 𑄃𑄞𑄨𑄚𑄨𑄝𑄳𑄝𑄨𑄎𑄳𑄏𑄨𑄡 [𑄃𑄞𑄨𑄚𑄨𑄝𑄳𑄝𑄨𑄎𑄳𑄏 (𑄥𑄩𑅁 𑄥𑄳𑄡𑅅𑅁)]
𑄘𑄇𑄳𑄈𑄨𑄥𑄁𑅁

𑄾𑄻𑅁

‘‘𑄖𑄥𑄳𑄥𑅅 𑄟𑄬 𑄃𑄛𑄳𑄛𑄟𑄖𑄳𑄖𑅅𑄡, 𑄤𑄨𑄌𑄨𑄚𑄚𑄳𑄖𑄨𑄡𑅅 𑄡𑄮𑄚𑄨𑄥𑄮;
𑄡𑄗𑅅𑄞𑄫𑄖𑄁 𑄃𑄡𑄁 𑄇𑅅𑄡𑄮, 𑄘𑄨𑄑𑄳𑄒𑄮 𑄥𑄚𑄳𑄖𑄢𑄝𑅅𑄦𑄨𑄢𑄮𑅁

𑄾𑄼𑅁

‘‘𑄃𑄗 𑄚𑄨𑄝𑄳𑄝𑄨𑄚𑄳𑄘𑄦𑄁 𑄇𑅅𑄡𑄬, 𑄃𑄎𑄳𑄏𑄖𑄳𑄖𑄐𑄳𑄌 𑄤𑄨𑄢𑄎𑄳𑄎𑄦𑄁;
𑄃𑄛𑄳𑄛𑄟𑄖𑄳𑄖𑅅 𑄤𑄨𑄥𑄁𑄡𑄪𑄖𑄳𑄖𑅅, 𑄅𑄛𑄥𑄚𑄳𑄖𑅅𑄟𑄳𑄦𑄨 𑄚𑄨𑄝𑄳𑄝𑄪𑄖𑅅’’𑄖𑄨𑅁

... 𑄥𑄪𑄚𑄳𑄘𑄢𑄩𑄚𑄚𑄳𑄘𑅅 𑄗𑄬𑄢𑄩 ...𑅁

𑄻𑅁 𑄚𑄚𑄳𑄘𑄪𑄖𑄳𑄖𑄢𑅅𑄗𑄬𑄢𑄩𑄉𑅅𑄗𑅅

𑄾𑄽𑅁

‘‘𑄃𑄉𑄳𑄉𑄨𑄁 𑄌𑄚𑄳𑄘𑄐𑄳𑄌 𑄥𑄫𑄢𑄨𑄡𑄐𑄳𑄌, 𑄘𑄬𑄤𑄖𑅅 𑄌 𑄚𑄟𑄥𑄳𑄥𑄨𑄦𑄁;
𑄚𑄘𑄩𑄖𑄨𑄖𑄳𑄗𑅅𑄚𑄨 𑄉𑄚𑄳𑄖𑄳𑄤𑅅𑄚, 𑄅𑄘𑄇𑄁 𑄃𑄮𑄢𑄪𑄦𑅅𑄟𑄨𑄦𑄁𑅁

𑄾𑄾𑅁

‘‘𑄝𑄦𑄫𑄤𑄖𑄥𑄟𑅅𑄘𑅅𑄚𑅅, 𑄃𑄓𑄳𑄔𑄁 𑄥𑄩𑄥𑄥𑄳𑄥 𑄃𑄮𑄣𑄨𑄈𑄨𑄁;
𑄍𑄟𑅅𑄡 𑄥𑄬𑄡𑄳𑄡𑄁 𑄇𑄛𑄳𑄛𑄬𑄟𑄨, 𑄢𑄖𑄳𑄖𑄨𑄁 𑄞𑄖𑄳𑄖𑄁 𑄚 𑄞𑄪𑄐𑄳𑄎𑄦𑄁𑅁

𑄾𑄿𑅁

‘‘𑄤𑄨𑄞𑄫𑄥𑅅𑄟𑄕𑄳𑄓𑄚𑄢𑄖𑅅, 𑄚𑄳𑄦𑅅𑄛𑄚𑄪𑄌𑄳𑄍𑅅𑄘𑄚𑄬𑄦𑄨 𑄌;
𑄅𑄛𑄇𑅅𑄥𑄨𑄁 𑄄𑄟𑄁 𑄇𑅅𑄡𑄁, 𑄇𑅅𑄟𑄢𑅅𑄉𑄬𑄚 𑄃𑄑𑄳𑄑𑄨𑄖𑅅𑅁

႙႐।

‘‘တတော သဒ္ဓံ လဘိတွာန, ပဗ္ဗဇိံ အနဂါရိယံ;
ဒိသွာ ကာယံ ယထာဘူတံ, ကာမရာဂေါ သမူဟတော।

႙႑।

‘‘သဗ္ဗေ ဘဝါ သမုစ္ဆိန္နာ, ဣစ္ဆာ စ ပတ္ထနာပိ စ;
သဗ္ဗယောဂဝိသံယုတ္တာ, သန္တိံ ပါပုဏိ စေတသော’’တိ।

... နန္ဒုတ္တရာ ထေရီ ...।

႖। မိတ္တာကာဠီထေရီဂါထာ

႙႒।

‘‘သဒ္ဓါယ ပဗ္ဗဇိတွာန, အဂါရသ္မာနဂါရိယံ;
ဝိစရိံဟံ တေန တေန, လာဘသက္ကာရဥဿုကာ।

႙႓।

‘‘ရိဉ္စိတွာ ပရမံ အတ္ထံ, ဟီနမတ္ထံ အသေဝိဟံ;
ကိလေသာနံ ဝသံ ဂန္တွာ, သာမညတ္ထံ န ဗုဇ္ဈိဟံ।

႙႔।

‘‘တဿာ မေ အဟု သံဝေဂေါ, နိသိန္နာယ ဝိဟာရကေ;
ဥမ္မဂ္ဂပဋိပန္နာမှိ, တဏှာယ ဝသမာဂတာ।

႙႕।

‘‘အပ္ပကံ ဇီဝိတံ မယှံ, ဇရာ ဗျာဓိ စ မဒ္ဒတိ;
ပုရာယံ ဘိဇ္ဇတိ [ဇရာယ ဘိဇ္ဇတေ (သီ।)] ကာယော, န မေ ကာလော
ပမဇ္ဇိတုံ।

႙႖।

‘‘ယထာဘူတမဝေက္ခန္တီ, ခန္ဓာနံ ဥဒယဗ္ဗယံ;
ဝိမုတ္တစိတ္တာ ဥဋ္ဌာသိံ, ကတံ ဗုဒ္ဓဿ သာသနံ’’န္တိ।

... မိတ္တာ ကာဠီ ထေရီ ...।

𑄽𑅁 𑄥𑄇𑄪𑄣𑅅𑄗𑄬𑄢𑄩𑄉𑅅𑄗𑅅

𑄿𑄽𑅁

‘‘𑄃𑄉𑅅𑄢𑄥𑄳𑄟𑄨𑄁 𑄤𑄥𑄚𑄳𑄖𑄩𑄦𑄁, 𑄙𑄟𑄳𑄟𑄁 𑄥𑄪𑄖𑄳𑄤𑅅𑄚 𑄞𑄨𑄇𑄳𑄈𑄪𑄚𑄮;
𑄃𑄘𑄳𑄘𑄥𑄁 𑄤𑄨𑄢𑄎𑄁 𑄙𑄟𑄳𑄟𑄁, 𑄚𑄨𑄝𑄳𑄝𑅅𑄚𑄁 𑄛𑄘𑄟𑄌𑄳𑄌𑄪𑄖𑄁𑅁

𑄿𑄾𑅁

‘‘𑄥𑅅𑄦𑄁 𑄛𑄪𑄖𑄳𑄖𑄁 𑄙𑄩𑄖𑄢𑄐𑄳𑄌, 𑄙𑄚𑄙𑄐𑄳𑄐𑄐𑄳𑄌 𑄍𑄓𑄳𑄓𑄨𑄡;
𑄇𑄬𑄥𑄬 𑄍𑄬𑄘𑅅𑄛𑄡𑄨𑄖𑄳𑄤𑅅𑄚, 𑄛𑄝𑄳𑄝𑄎𑄨𑄁 𑄃𑄚𑄉𑅅𑄢𑄨𑄡𑄁𑅁

𑄿𑄿𑅁

‘‘𑄥𑄨𑄇𑄳𑄈𑄟𑅅𑄚𑅅 𑄃𑄦𑄁 𑄥𑄚𑄳𑄖𑄩, 𑄞𑅅𑄤𑄬𑄚𑄳𑄖𑄩 𑄟𑄉𑄳𑄉𑄟𑄐𑄳𑄎𑄥𑄁;
𑄛𑄦𑅅𑄥𑄨𑄁 𑄢𑅅𑄉𑄘𑄮𑄥𑄐𑄳𑄌, 𑄖𑄘𑄬𑄇𑄑𑄳𑄒𑄬 𑄌 𑄃𑅅𑄥𑄤𑄬𑅁

𑄷𑄶𑄶𑅁

‘‘𑄞𑄨𑄇𑄳𑄈𑄪𑄚𑄩 𑄅𑄛𑄥𑄟𑄳𑄛𑄎𑄳𑄎, 𑄛𑄪𑄝𑄳𑄝𑄎𑅅𑄖𑄨𑄟𑄚𑄪𑄥𑄳𑄥𑄢𑄨𑄁;
𑄘𑄨𑄝𑄳𑄝𑄌𑄇𑄳𑄈𑄪 𑄤𑄨𑄥𑄮𑄙𑄨𑄖𑄁 [𑄤𑄨𑄥𑄮𑄙𑄨𑄖𑄁 𑄘𑄨𑄝𑄳𑄝𑄌𑄇𑄳𑄈𑄪 (𑄥𑄩𑅁)], 𑄤𑄨𑄟𑄣𑄁 𑄥𑅅𑄙𑄪𑄞𑅅𑄤𑄨𑄖𑄁𑅁

𑄷𑄶𑄷𑅁

‘‘𑄥𑄋𑄳𑄈𑅅𑄢𑄬 𑄛𑄢𑄖𑄮 𑄘𑄨𑄥𑄳𑄤𑅅, 𑄦𑄬𑄖𑄪𑄎𑅅𑄖𑄬 𑄛𑄣𑄮𑄇𑄨𑄖𑄬 [𑄛𑄣𑄮𑄇𑄨𑄚𑄬 (𑄇𑅁)];
𑄛𑄦𑅅𑄥𑄨𑄁 𑄃𑅅𑄥𑄤𑄬 𑄥𑄝𑄳𑄝𑄬, 𑄥𑄩𑄖𑄨𑄞𑄫𑄖𑅅𑄟𑄳𑄦𑄨 𑄚𑄨𑄝𑄳𑄝𑄪𑄖𑅅’’𑄖𑄨𑅁

... 𑄥𑄇𑄪𑄣𑅅 𑄗𑄬𑄢𑄩 ...𑅁

𑄾𑅁 𑄥𑄮𑄕𑅅𑄗𑄬𑄢𑄩𑄉𑅅𑄗𑅅

𑄷𑄶𑄸𑅁

‘‘𑄘𑄥 𑄛𑄪𑄖𑄳𑄖𑄬 𑄤𑄨𑄎𑅅𑄡𑄨𑄖𑄳𑄤𑅅, 𑄃𑄥𑄳𑄟𑄨𑄁 𑄢𑄫𑄛𑄥𑄟𑄪𑄥𑄳𑄥𑄡𑄬;
𑄖𑄖𑄮𑄦𑄁 𑄘𑄪𑄝𑄳𑄝𑄣𑅅 𑄎𑄨𑄕𑄳𑄕𑅅, 𑄞𑄨𑄇𑄳𑄈𑄪𑄚𑄨𑄁 𑄅𑄛𑄥𑄋𑄳𑄇𑄟𑄨𑄁𑅁

𑄷𑄶𑄹𑅁

‘‘𑄥𑅅 𑄟𑄬 𑄙𑄟𑄳𑄟𑄟𑄘𑄬𑄥𑄬𑄥𑄨, 𑄈𑄚𑄳𑄙𑅅𑄡𑄖𑄚𑄙𑅅𑄖𑄪𑄡𑄮;
𑄖𑄥𑄳𑄥𑅅 𑄙𑄟𑄳𑄟𑄁 𑄥𑄪𑄕𑄨𑄖𑄳𑄤𑅅𑄚, 𑄇𑄬𑄥𑄬 𑄍𑄬𑄖𑄳𑄤𑅅𑄚 𑄛𑄝𑄳𑄝𑄎𑄨𑄁𑅁

၁၀၄။
“တဿာ မေ သိက္ခမာနာယ, ဒိဗ္ဗစက္ခု ဝိသောဓိတံ;
ပုဗ္ဗေနိဝါသံ ဇာနာမိ, ယတ္ထ မေ ဝုသိတံ ပုရေ။

၁၀၅။
“အနိမိတ္တဉ္စ ဘာဝေမိ, ဧကဂ္ဂါ သုသမာဟိတာ;
အနန္တရာဝိမောက္ခာသိံ, အနုပါဒါယ နိဗ္ဗုတာ။

၁၀၆။
“ပဉ္စက္ခန္ဓာ ပရိညာတာ, တိဋ္ဌန္တိ ဆိန္နမူလကာ;
ဓိ တဝတ္ထု ဇရေ ဇမ္မေ, နတ္ထိ ဒါနိ ပုနဗ္ဘဝေါ”တိ။

... သောဏာ ထေရီ ...။

၉။ ဘဒ္ဒါကုဏ္ဍလကေသာထေရီဂါထာ

၁၀၇။
“လူနကေသီ ပင်္ကဓရီ, ဧကသာဋီ ပုရေ စရိံ;
အဝဇ္ဇေ ဝဇ္ဇမတိနီ, ဝဇ္ဇေ စာဝဇ္ဇဒဿိနီ။

၁၀၈။
“ဒိဝါဝိဟာရာ နိက္ခမ္မ, ဂိဇ္ဈကူဋမှိ ပဗ္ဗတေ;
အဒ္ဒသံ ဝိရဇံ ဗုဒ္ဓံ, ဘိက္ခုသံဃပုရက္ခတံ။

၁၀၉။
“နိဟစ္စ ဇာဏုံ ဝန္ဒိတွာ, သမ္မုခါ အဉ္ဇလိံ အကံ;
‘ဧဟိ ဘဒ္ဒေ’တိ မံ အဝစ, သာ မေ အာသူပသမ္ပဒါ။

၁၁၀။
“စိဏ္ဏာ အင်္ဂါ စ မဂဓာ, ဝဇ္ဇီ ကာသီ စ ကောသလာ;
အနဏာ ပဏ္ဏာသဝဿာနိ, ရဋ္ဌပိဏ္ဍံ အဘုဉ္ဇဟံ။

၁၁၁။
“ပုညံ ဝတ ပသဝိ ဗဟုံ, သပ္ပညော ဝတာယံ ဥပါသကော;

𑄠𑄮 𑄞𑄘𑄴𑄘𑄧𑄠 𑄌𑄩𑄤𑄢𑄁 𑄃𑄘𑄧𑄥𑄨, 𑄤𑄨𑄛𑄴𑄛𑄟𑄪𑄖𑄴𑄖𑄧𑄠 𑄥𑄝𑄴𑄝𑄉𑄚𑄴𑄗𑄬𑄦𑄩’’𑄖𑄨𑅁

… 𑄞𑄘𑄴𑄘𑄧 𑄇𑄪𑄕𑄴𑄓𑄣𑄇𑄬𑄥𑄧 𑄗𑄬𑄢𑄩 …𑅁

𑄷𑄶𑅁 𑄛𑄑𑄧𑄌𑄧𑄢𑄧𑄗𑄬𑄢𑄩𑄉𑄧𑄗𑄧

𑄷𑄷𑄸𑅁

‘‘𑄚𑄋𑄴𑄉𑄣𑄬𑄦𑄨 𑄇𑄥𑄁 𑄈𑄬𑄖𑄴𑄖𑄁, 𑄝𑄩𑄎𑄧𑄚𑄨 𑄛𑄤𑄛𑄁 𑄍𑄟𑄧;
𑄛𑄪𑄖𑄴𑄖𑄘𑄧𑄢𑄧𑄚𑄨 𑄛𑄮𑄥𑄬𑄚𑄴𑄖𑄧, 𑄙𑄚𑄁 𑄤𑄨𑄚𑄴𑄘𑄚𑄴𑄖𑄨 𑄟𑄧𑄕𑄤𑄧𑅁

𑄷𑄷𑄹𑅁

‘‘𑄇𑄨𑄟𑄦𑄁 𑄥𑄩𑄣𑄥𑄟𑄴𑄛𑄚𑄴𑄚𑄧, 𑄥𑄖𑄴𑄗𑄪𑄥𑄧𑄥𑄚𑄇𑄧𑄢𑄨𑄇𑄧;
𑄚𑄨𑄝𑄴𑄝𑄧𑄚𑄁 𑄚𑄧𑄙𑄨𑄉𑄌𑄴𑄍𑄧𑄟𑄨, 𑄃𑄇𑄪𑄥𑄩𑄖𑄧 𑄃𑄚𑄪𑄘𑄴𑄙𑄖𑄧𑅁

𑄷𑄷𑄺𑅁

‘‘𑄛𑄧𑄘𑄬 𑄛𑄇𑄴𑄈𑄧𑄣𑄠𑄨𑄖𑄳𑄤𑄧𑄚, 𑄅𑄘𑄇𑄬𑄥𑄪 𑄇𑄢𑄮𑄟𑄦𑄁;
𑄛𑄧𑄘𑄮𑄘𑄇𑄐𑄴𑄌 𑄘𑄨𑄥𑄳𑄤𑄧𑄚, 𑄗𑄣𑄖𑄮 𑄚𑄨𑄚𑄴𑄚𑄟𑄧𑄉𑄖𑄁𑅁

𑄷𑄷𑄻𑅁

‘‘𑄖𑄖𑄮 𑄌𑄨𑄖𑄴𑄖𑄁 𑄥𑄟𑄧𑄙𑄬𑄟𑄨, 𑄃𑄥𑄴𑄥𑄁 𑄞𑄘𑄳𑄢𑄁𑄤 𑄎𑄧𑄚𑄨𑄠𑄁;
𑄖𑄖𑄮 𑄘𑄩𑄛𑄁 𑄉𑄦𑄬𑄖𑄳𑄤𑄧𑄚, 𑄤𑄨𑄦𑄧𑄢𑄁 𑄛𑄧𑄤𑄨𑄥𑄨𑄁 𑄃𑄦𑄁;
𑄥𑄬𑄠𑄴𑄠𑄁 𑄃𑄮𑄣𑄮𑄇𑄠𑄨𑄖𑄳𑄤𑄧𑄚, 𑄟𑄐𑄴𑄌𑄇𑄟𑄴𑄦𑄨 𑄅𑄛𑄧𑄤𑄨𑄥𑄨𑄁𑅁

𑄷𑄷𑄼𑅁

‘‘𑄖𑄖𑄮 𑄥𑄫𑄌𑄨𑄁 𑄉𑄦𑄬𑄖𑄳𑄤𑄧𑄚, 𑄤𑄑𑄴𑄑𑄨𑄁 𑄃𑄮𑄇𑄥𑄴𑄥𑄠𑄧𑄟𑄦𑄁;
𑄛𑄘𑄩𑄛𑄥𑄴𑄥𑄬𑄤 𑄚𑄨𑄝𑄴𑄝𑄧𑄚𑄁, 𑄤𑄨𑄟𑄮𑄇𑄴𑄈𑄮 𑄃𑄦𑄪 𑄌𑄬𑄖𑄥𑄮’’𑄖𑄨𑅁

… 𑄛𑄑𑄧𑄌𑄧𑄢𑄧 𑄗𑄬𑄢𑄩 …𑅁

𑄷𑄷𑅁 𑄖𑄨𑄁𑄥𑄟𑄖𑄴𑄖𑄧𑄗𑄬𑄢𑄩𑄉𑄧𑄗𑄧

𑄷𑄷𑄽𑅁

‘‘‘𑄟𑄪𑄥𑄣𑄧𑄚𑄨 𑄉𑄦𑄬𑄖𑄳𑄤𑄧𑄚, 𑄙𑄐𑄴𑄐𑄁 𑄇𑄮𑄑𑄴𑄑𑄬𑄚𑄴𑄖𑄨 𑄟𑄧𑄕𑄤𑄧 [𑄟𑄧𑄕𑄤𑄧 (𑄥𑄩𑅁)];
𑄛𑄪𑄖𑄴𑄖𑄘𑄧𑄢𑄧𑄚𑄨 𑄛𑄮𑄥𑄬𑄚𑄴𑄖𑄧, 𑄙𑄚𑄁 𑄤𑄨𑄚𑄴𑄘𑄚𑄴𑄖𑄨 𑄟𑄧𑄕𑄤𑄧𑅁

𑄷𑄷𑄾।

‘‘‘𑄇𑄢𑄮𑄗 𑄝𑄪𑄘𑄳𑄙𑄥𑅅𑄥𑄚𑄁, 𑄠𑄁 𑄇𑄖𑄳𑄤𑅅 𑄚𑅅𑄚𑄪𑄖𑄛𑄳𑄛𑄖𑄨;
𑄈𑄨𑄛𑄳𑄛𑄁 𑄛𑅅𑄘𑅅𑄚𑄨 𑄙𑄮𑄤𑄨𑄖𑄳𑄤𑅅, 𑄆𑄇𑄟𑄚𑄳𑄖𑄬 𑄚𑄨𑄥𑄩𑄘𑄗;
𑄌𑄬𑄖𑄮𑄥𑄟𑄗𑄟𑄚𑄪𑄠𑄪𑄖𑄳𑄖𑅅, 𑄇𑄢𑄮𑄗 𑄝𑄪𑄘𑄳𑄙𑄥𑅅𑄥𑄚𑄁’।

𑄷𑄷𑄿।

‘‘𑄖𑄥𑄳𑄥𑅅 𑄖𑅅 [𑄖𑄁 (𑄥𑄩।)] 𑄤𑄌𑄚𑄁 𑄥𑄪𑄖𑄳𑄤𑅅, 𑄛𑄑𑅅𑄌𑅅𑄢𑅅𑄠 𑄥𑅅𑄥𑄚𑄁;
𑄛𑅅𑄘𑄬 𑄛𑄇𑄳𑄈𑅅𑄣𑄨𑄠𑄨𑄖𑄳𑄤𑅅𑄚, 𑄆𑄇𑄟𑄚𑄳𑄖𑄁 𑄅𑄛𑅅𑄤𑄨𑄥𑄪𑄁;
𑄌𑄬𑄖𑄮𑄥𑄟𑄗𑄟𑄚𑄪𑄠𑄪𑄖𑄳𑄖𑅅, 𑄃𑄇𑄁𑄥𑄪 𑄝𑄪𑄘𑄳𑄙𑄥𑅅𑄥𑄚𑄁।

𑄷𑄸𑄶।

‘‘𑄢𑄖𑄳𑄖𑄨𑄠𑅅 𑄛𑄪𑄢𑄨𑄟𑄬 𑄠𑅅𑄟𑄬, 𑄛𑄪𑄛𑄳𑄝𑄎𑅅𑄖𑄨𑄟𑄚𑄪𑄥𑄳𑄥𑄢𑄪𑄁;
𑄢𑄖𑄳𑄖𑄨𑄠𑅅 𑄟𑄎𑄳𑄏𑄨𑄟𑄬 𑄠𑅅𑄟𑄬, 𑄘𑄨𑄝𑄳𑄝𑄌𑄇𑄳𑄈𑄪𑄁 𑄤𑄨𑄥𑄮𑄙𑄠𑄪𑄁;
𑄢𑄖𑄳𑄖𑄨𑄠𑅅 𑄛𑄌𑄳𑄍𑄨𑄟𑄬 𑄠𑅅𑄟𑄬, 𑄖𑄟𑄮𑄈𑄚𑄳𑄙𑄁 𑄛𑄘𑅅𑄣𑄠𑄪𑄁।

𑄷𑄸𑄷।

‘‘𑄅𑄑𑄳𑄒𑅅𑄠 𑄛𑅅𑄘𑄬 𑄤𑄚𑄳𑄘𑄨𑄁𑄥𑄪, ‘𑄇𑄖𑅅 𑄖𑄬 𑄃𑄚𑄪𑄥𑅅𑄥𑄚𑄩;
𑄄𑄚𑄳𑄘𑄁𑄤 𑄘𑄬𑄤𑅅 𑄖𑄨𑄘𑄥𑅅, 𑄥𑄋𑄳𑄉𑅅𑄟𑄬 𑄃𑄛𑄢𑅅𑄎𑄨𑄖𑄁;
𑄛𑄪𑄢𑄇𑄳𑄈𑄖𑄳𑄤𑅅 𑄤𑄨𑄦𑄥𑄳𑄥𑅅𑄟 [𑄤𑄨𑄦𑄢𑅅𑄟 (𑄥𑄩।), 𑄤𑄨𑄦𑄢𑄨𑄥𑄳𑄥𑅅𑄟 (𑄥𑄳𑄠𑅅।)],
𑄖𑄬𑄤𑄨𑄎𑄳𑄎𑅅𑄟𑄳𑄦 𑄃𑄚𑅅𑄥𑄤𑅅’’’𑄖𑄨।

𑄄𑄖𑄳𑄗𑄁 𑄥𑄪𑄘𑄁 𑄖𑄨𑄁𑄥𑄟𑄖𑄳𑄖𑅅 𑄗𑄬𑄢𑄨𑄠𑄮 𑄞𑄨𑄇𑄳𑄈𑄪𑄚𑄨𑄠𑄮 𑄛𑄑𑅅𑄌𑅅𑄢𑅅𑄠 𑄥𑄚𑄳𑄖𑄨𑄇𑄬 𑄃𑄐𑄳𑄐𑄁 𑄝𑄳𑄠𑅅𑄇𑄢𑄨𑄁𑄥𑄫𑄖𑄨।

𑄷𑄸। 𑄌𑄚𑄳𑄘𑅅𑄗𑄬𑄢𑄩𑄉𑅅𑄗𑅅

𑄷𑄸𑄸।

‘‘𑄘𑄪𑄉𑄳𑄉𑄖𑅅𑄦𑄁 𑄛𑄪𑄢𑄬 𑄃𑅅𑄥𑄨𑄁, 𑄤𑄨𑄙𑄤𑅅 𑄌 𑄃𑄛𑄪𑄖𑄳𑄖𑄨𑄇𑅅;
𑄤𑄨𑄚𑅅 𑄟𑄨𑄖𑄳𑄖𑄬𑄦𑄨 𑄐𑅅𑄖𑄩𑄦𑄨, 𑄞𑄖𑄳𑄖𑄌𑄮𑅄𑄥𑄳𑄥 𑄚𑅅𑄙𑄨𑄉𑄁।

𑄷𑄸𑄹।

‘‘𑄛𑄖𑄳𑄖𑄁 𑄘𑄕𑄳𑄓𑄐𑄳𑄌 𑄉𑄕𑄳𑄦𑄨𑄖𑄳𑄤𑅅, 𑄞𑄨𑄇𑄳𑄈𑄟𑅅𑄚𑅅 𑄇𑄪𑄣𑅅 𑄇𑄪𑄣𑄁;
𑄥𑄩𑄖𑄪𑄕𑄳𑄦𑄬𑄚 𑄌 𑄓𑄠𑄳𑄦𑄚𑄳𑄖𑄩, 𑄥𑄖𑄳𑄖 𑄤𑄥𑄳𑄥𑅅𑄚𑄨 𑄌𑅅𑄢𑄨𑄦𑄁।

𑄷𑄸𑄺।

‘‘𑄞𑄨𑄇𑄳𑄈𑄪𑄚𑄨𑄁 𑄛𑄪𑄚 𑄘𑄨𑄥𑄳𑄤𑅅𑄚, 𑄃𑄚𑄳𑄚𑄛𑅅𑄚𑄥𑄳𑄥 𑄣𑅅𑄞𑄨𑄚𑄨𑄁;
𑄅𑄛𑄥𑄋𑄳𑄇𑄟𑄳𑄟 𑄃𑄤𑄮𑄌𑄁 [𑄃𑄤𑄮𑄌𑄨𑄁 (𑄇।)], ‘𑄛𑄝𑄳𑄝𑄎𑄳𑄎𑄁 𑄃𑄚𑄉𑅅𑄢𑄨𑄡𑄁’।

𑄷𑄸𑄻।

‘‘𑄥𑅅 𑄌 𑄟𑄁 𑄃𑄚𑄪𑄇𑄟𑄳𑄛𑅅𑄡, 𑄛𑄝𑄳𑄝𑅅𑄎𑄬𑄥𑄨 𑄛𑄑𑅅𑄌𑅅𑄢𑅅;
𑄖𑄖𑄮 𑄟𑄁 𑄃𑄮𑄤𑄘𑄨𑄖𑄳𑄤𑅅𑄚, 𑄛𑄢𑄟𑄖𑄳𑄗𑄬 𑄚𑄨𑄡𑄮𑄎𑄡𑄨।

𑄷𑄸𑄼।

‘‘𑄖𑄥𑄳𑄥𑅅𑄦𑄁 𑄤𑄌𑄚𑄁 𑄥𑄪𑄖𑄳𑄤𑅅, 𑄃𑄇𑅅𑄥𑄨𑄁 𑄃𑄚𑄪𑄥𑅅𑄥𑄚𑄨𑄁;
𑄃𑄟𑄮𑄊𑄮 𑄃𑄡𑄳𑄡𑅅𑄡𑄮𑄤𑅅𑄘𑄮, 𑄖𑄬𑄤𑄨𑄎𑄳𑄎𑅅𑄟𑄳𑄦𑄨 𑄃𑄚𑅅𑄥𑄤𑅅’’𑄖𑄨।

. . . 𑄌𑄚𑄳𑄘𑅅 𑄗𑄬𑄢𑄩 . . . ।

𑄛𑄐𑄳𑄌𑄇𑄚𑄨𑄛𑅅𑄖𑄮 𑄚𑄨𑄑𑄳𑄒𑄨𑄖𑄮।

𑄼। 𑄍𑄇𑄳𑄇𑄚𑄨𑄛𑅅𑄖𑄮

𑄷। 𑄛𑄐𑄳𑄌𑄥𑄖𑄟𑄖𑄳𑄖𑅅𑄗𑄬𑄢𑄩𑄉𑅅𑄗𑅅

𑄷𑄸𑄽।

‘‘𑄡𑄥𑄳𑄥 𑄟𑄉𑄳𑄉𑄁 𑄚 𑄎𑅅𑄚𑅅𑄥𑄨, 𑄃𑅅𑄉𑄖𑄥𑄳𑄥 𑄉𑄖𑄥𑄳𑄥 𑄤𑅅;
𑄖𑄁 𑄇𑄪𑄖𑄮 𑄃𑅅𑄉𑄖𑄁 𑄥𑄖𑄳𑄖𑄁 [𑄥𑄚𑄳𑄖𑄁 (𑄥𑄩।), 𑄛𑄪𑄖𑄳𑄖𑄁 (𑄥𑄳𑄡𑅅।)], ‘𑄟𑄟 𑄛𑄪𑄖𑄳𑄖𑄮’𑄖𑄨 𑄢𑄮𑄘𑄥𑄨।

𑄷𑄸𑄾।

‘‘𑄟𑄉𑄳𑄉𑄐𑄳𑄌 𑄈𑄮𑄥𑄳𑄥 [𑄈𑄳𑄤𑄥𑄳𑄥 (𑄥𑄳𑄡𑅅। 𑄇।)] 𑄎𑅅𑄚𑅅𑄥𑄨, 𑄃𑅅𑄉𑄖𑄥𑄳𑄥 𑄉𑄖𑄥𑄳𑄥 𑄤𑅅;
𑄚 𑄚𑄁 𑄥𑄟𑄚𑄪𑄥𑄮𑄌𑄬𑄥𑄨, 𑄆𑄤𑄁𑄙𑄟𑄳𑄟𑅅 𑄦𑄨 𑄛𑅅𑄕𑄨𑄚𑄮।

𑄷𑄸𑄿।

‘‘𑄃𑄡𑅅𑄌𑄨𑄖𑅅 𑄖𑄖𑅅𑄉𑄌𑄳𑄍𑄨, 𑄚𑅅𑄚𑄪𑄐𑄳𑄐𑅅𑄖𑅅 [𑄃𑄚𑄚𑄪𑄐𑄳𑄐𑅅𑄖𑅅 (𑄥𑄩। 𑄥𑄳𑄡𑅅।)] 𑄄𑄖𑄮 𑄉𑄖𑅅;
𑄇𑄪𑄖𑄮𑄌𑄨 𑄚𑄫𑄚 𑄃𑅅𑄉𑄚𑄳𑄖𑄳𑄤𑅅, 𑄤𑄥𑄨𑄖𑄳𑄤𑅅 𑄇𑄖𑄨𑄛𑅅𑄦𑄇𑄁;

𑄄𑄖𑄮𑄛𑄨 𑄃𑄐𑄳𑄐𑄬𑄚 𑄉𑄖𑄮, 𑄖𑄖𑄮𑄛𑄐𑄳𑄐𑄬𑄚 𑄉𑄌𑄳𑄍𑄖𑄨𑅁

𑄷𑄹𑄶𑅁
‘‘𑄛𑄬𑄖𑄮 𑄟𑄚𑄪𑄥𑄳𑄥𑄢𑄫𑄛𑄬𑄚, 𑄥𑄁𑄥𑄢𑄚𑄳𑄖𑄮 𑄉𑄟𑄨𑄥𑄳𑄥𑄖𑄨;
𑄠𑄗𑅅𑄉𑄖𑄮 𑄖𑄗𑅅 𑄉𑄖𑄮, 𑄇𑅅 𑄖𑄖𑄳𑄗 𑄛𑄢𑄨𑄘𑄬𑄤𑄚𑅅’’𑅁

𑄷𑄹𑄷𑅁
‘‘𑄃𑄝𑄳𑄝𑄦𑄩 [𑄃𑄝𑄳𑄝𑄪𑅄𑄳𑄦𑄁 (𑄥𑄳𑄠𑅅.)] 𑄤𑄖 𑄟𑄬 𑄥𑄣𑄳𑄣𑄁, 𑄘𑄪𑄘𑄳𑄘𑄥𑄁 𑄦𑄘𑄠𑄥𑄳𑄥𑄨𑄖𑄁;
𑄠𑅅 𑄟𑄬 𑄥𑄮𑄇𑄛𑄢𑄬𑄖𑅅𑄠, 𑄛𑄪𑄖𑄳𑄖𑄥𑄮𑄇𑄁 𑄝𑄳𑄠𑄛𑅅𑄚𑄪𑄘𑄨𑅁

𑄷𑄹𑄸𑅁
‘‘𑄥𑅅𑄎𑄳𑄎 𑄃𑄝𑄳𑄝𑄫𑅄𑄳𑄦𑄥𑄣𑄳𑄣𑅅𑄦𑄁, 𑄚𑄨𑄌𑄳𑄍𑅅𑄖𑅅 𑄛𑄢𑄨𑄚𑄨𑄝𑄳𑄝𑄪𑄖𑅅;
𑄝𑄪𑄘𑄳𑄙𑄁 𑄙𑄟𑄳𑄟𑄐𑄳𑄌 𑄥𑄋𑄳𑄊𑄐𑄳𑄌, 𑄅𑄛𑄬𑄟𑄨 𑄥𑄢𑄕𑄁 𑄟𑄪𑄚𑄨𑄁’’𑅁

𑄄𑄖𑄳𑄗𑄁 𑄥𑄪𑄘𑄁 𑄛𑄐𑄳𑄌𑄥𑄖𑄟𑄖𑄳𑄖𑅅 𑄗𑄬𑄢𑄩 𑄄𑄟𑅅𑄉𑅅𑄗𑅅𑄠𑄮 …𑄛𑄬…𑅁

𑄸𑅁 𑄤𑅅𑄥𑄬𑄑𑄳𑄒𑄩𑄗𑄬𑄢𑄩𑄉𑅅𑄗𑅅

𑄷𑄹𑄹𑅁
‘‘𑄛𑄪𑄖𑄳𑄖𑄥𑄮𑄇𑄬𑄚𑄦𑄁 𑄃𑄑𑄳𑄑𑅅, 𑄈𑄨𑄖𑄳𑄖𑄌𑄨𑄖𑄳𑄖𑅅 𑄤𑄨𑄥𑄐𑄳𑄐𑄨𑄚𑄩;
𑄚𑄉𑄳𑄉𑅅 𑄛𑄇𑄨𑄕𑄳𑄕𑄇𑄬𑄥𑄩 𑄌, 𑄖𑄬𑄚 𑄖𑄬𑄚 𑄤𑄨𑄌𑅅𑄢𑄨𑄦𑄁𑅁

𑄷𑄹𑄺𑅁
‘‘𑄤𑄩𑄗𑄨 [𑄤𑄩𑄗𑄩 (𑄥𑄩.)] 𑄥𑄋𑄳𑄇𑅅𑄢𑄇𑄫𑄑𑄬𑄥𑄪, 𑄥𑄪𑄥𑅅𑄚𑄬 𑄢𑄗𑄨𑄠𑅅𑄥𑄪 𑄌;
𑄃𑄌𑄢𑄨𑄁 𑄖𑄩𑄕𑄨 𑄤𑄥𑄳𑄥𑅅𑄚𑄨, 𑄈𑄪𑄛𑄳𑄛𑄨𑄛𑅅𑄥𑅅𑄥𑄟𑄛𑄳𑄛𑄨𑄖𑅅𑅁

𑄷𑄹𑄻𑅁
‘‘𑄃𑄗𑄘𑄳𑄘𑄥𑅅𑄥𑄨𑄁 𑄥𑄪𑄉𑄖𑄁, 𑄚𑄉𑄢𑄁 𑄟𑄨𑄗𑄨𑄣𑄁 𑄛𑄖𑄨 [𑄉𑄖𑄁 (𑄇.)];
𑄃𑄘𑄚𑄳𑄖𑅅𑄚𑄁 𑄘𑄟𑄬𑄖𑅅𑄢𑄁, 𑄥𑄟𑄳𑄝𑄪𑄘𑄳𑄙𑄟𑄇𑄪𑄖𑄮𑄞𑄠𑄁𑅁

𑄷𑄹𑄼𑅁
‘‘𑄥𑄌𑄨𑄖𑄳𑄖𑄁 𑄛𑄑𑄨𑄣𑄘𑄳𑄙𑅅𑄚, 𑄤𑄚𑄳𑄘𑄨𑄖𑄳𑄤𑅅𑄚 𑄅𑄛𑅅𑄤𑄨𑄥𑄨𑄁;
𑄥𑄮 𑄟𑄬 𑄙𑄟𑄳𑄟𑄟𑄘𑄬𑄥𑄬𑄥𑄨, 𑄃𑄚𑄪𑄇𑄟𑄳𑄛𑅅𑄠 𑄉𑄮𑄖𑄟𑄮𑅁

𑄷𑄹𑄽𑅁

‘‘𑄖𑄥𑄳𑄥 𑄙𑄟𑄳𑄟𑄁 𑄥𑄪𑄕𑄨𑄖𑄳𑄤𑅅𑄚, 𑄛𑄝𑄳𑄝𑄎𑄨𑄁 𑄃𑄚𑄉𑅅𑄢𑄨𑄡𑄁;
𑄡𑄪𑄐𑄳𑄎𑄚𑄳𑄖𑄩 𑄥𑄖𑄳𑄗𑄪𑄤𑄌𑄚𑄬, 𑄥𑄌𑄳𑄍𑅅𑄇𑅅𑄥𑄨𑄁 𑄛𑄘𑄁 𑄥𑄨𑄤𑄁𑅁

𑄷𑄹𑄾𑅁

‘‘𑄥𑄝𑄳𑄝𑄬 𑄥𑄮𑄇𑅅 𑄥𑄟𑄪𑄌𑄳𑄍𑄨𑄚𑄳𑄚𑅅, 𑄛𑄦𑄩𑄚𑅅 𑄆𑄖𑄘𑄚𑄳𑄖𑄨𑄇𑅅;
𑄛𑄢𑄨𑄐𑄳𑄐𑅅𑄖𑅅 𑄦𑄨 𑄟𑄬 𑄤𑄖𑄳𑄗𑄫, 𑄡𑄖𑄮 𑄥𑄮𑄇𑅅𑄚 𑄥𑄟𑄳𑄞𑄤𑄮’’𑄖𑄨𑅁

... 𑄤𑅅𑄥𑄨𑄑𑄳𑄒𑄩 𑄗𑄬𑄢𑄩 ...𑅁

𑄹𑅁 𑄈𑄬𑄟𑅅𑄗𑄬𑄢𑄩𑄉𑅅𑄗𑅅

𑄷𑄹𑄿𑅁

‘‘𑄘𑄦𑄢𑅅 𑄖𑄳𑄤𑄁 𑄢𑄫𑄛𑄤𑄖𑄩, 𑄃𑄦𑄟𑄳𑄛𑄨 𑄘𑄦𑄢𑄮 𑄡𑄪𑄤𑅅;
𑄛𑄐𑄳𑄌𑄋𑄳𑄉𑄨𑄇𑄬𑄚 𑄖𑄪𑄢𑄨𑄡𑄬𑄚 [𑄖𑄫𑄢𑄨𑄡𑄬𑄚 (𑄇𑅁)], 𑄆𑄦𑄨 𑄈𑄬𑄟𑄬 𑄢𑄟𑅅𑄟𑄥𑄬’’𑅁

𑄷𑄺𑄶𑅁

‘‘𑄄𑄟𑄨𑄚𑅅 𑄛𑄫𑄖𑄨𑄇𑅅𑄡𑄬𑄚, 𑄃𑅅𑄖𑄪𑄢𑄬𑄚 𑄛𑄞𑄋𑄳𑄉𑄪𑄚𑅅;
𑄃𑄑𑄳𑄑𑄩𑄡𑅅𑄟𑄨 𑄦𑄢𑅅𑄡𑅅𑄟𑄨, 𑄇𑅅𑄟𑄖𑄕𑄳𑄦𑅅 𑄥𑄟𑄫𑄦𑄖𑅅𑅁

𑄷𑄺𑄷𑅁

‘‘𑄥𑄖𑄳𑄖𑄨𑄥𑄫𑄣𑄫𑄛𑄟𑅅 𑄇𑅅𑄟𑅅, 𑄈𑄚𑄳𑄙𑅅𑄥𑄁 𑄃𑄙𑄨𑄇𑄪𑄑𑄳𑄑𑄚𑅅;
𑄡𑄁 ‘𑄖𑄳𑄤𑄁 𑄇𑅅𑄟𑄢𑄖𑄨𑄁’ 𑄝𑄳𑄢𑄫𑄥𑄨, ‘𑄃𑄢𑄖𑄩’ 𑄘𑅅𑄚𑄨 𑄥𑅅 𑄟𑄟𑅁

𑄷𑄺𑄸𑅁

‘‘𑄥𑄝𑄳𑄝𑄖𑄳𑄗 𑄤𑄨𑄦𑄖𑅅 𑄚𑄚𑄳𑄘𑄩, 𑄖𑄟𑄮𑄈𑄚𑄳𑄙𑄮 𑄛𑄘𑅅𑄣𑄨𑄖𑄮;
𑄆𑄤𑄁 𑄎𑅅𑄚𑅅𑄦𑄨 𑄛𑅅𑄛𑄨𑄟, 𑄚𑄨𑄦𑄖𑄮 𑄖𑄳𑄤𑄟𑄥𑄨 𑄃𑄚𑄳𑄖𑄇𑅁

𑄷𑄺𑄹𑅁

‘‘𑄚𑄇𑄳𑄈𑄖𑄳𑄖𑅅𑄚𑄨 𑄚𑄟𑄥𑄳𑄥𑄚𑄳𑄖𑅅, 𑄃𑄉𑄳𑄉𑄨𑄁 𑄛𑄢𑄨𑄌𑄢𑄁 𑄤𑄚𑄬;
𑄡𑄗𑅅𑄞𑄪𑄌𑄳𑄌𑄟𑄎𑅅𑄚𑄚𑄳𑄖𑅅, 𑄝𑅅𑄣𑅅 𑄥𑄪𑄘𑄳𑄙𑄨𑄟𑄟𑄐𑄳𑄐𑄗𑅁

𑄷𑄺𑄺𑅁

‘‘𑄃𑄦𑄐𑄳𑄌 𑄈𑄮 𑄚𑄟𑄥𑄳𑄥𑄚𑄳𑄖𑄩, 𑄥𑄟𑄳𑄝𑄪𑄘𑄳𑄙𑄁 𑄛𑄪𑄢𑄨𑄥𑄪𑄖𑄳𑄖𑄟𑄁;

ᨸᨾᩩᨲ᩠ᨲᩣ [ᨸᩁᩥᨾᩩᨲ᩠ᨲᩣ (ᩈᩦ᪨ ᩈ᩠ᨿᩣ᪨)] ᩈᨻ᩠ᨻᨴᩩᨠ᩠ᨡᩮᩉᩥ,
ᩈᨲ᩠ᨳᩩᩈᩣᩈᨶᨠᩣᩁᩥᨠᩣ''ᨲᩥ᪨

... ᨡᩮᨾᩣ ᨳᩮᩁᩦ ...᪨

᪄᪨ ᩈᩩᨩᩣᨲᩣᨳᩮᩁᩦᨣᩤᨳᩣ

᪁᪄᪅᪨

''ᩋᩃᨦ᩠ᨠᨲᩣ ᩈᩩᩅᩈᨶᩣ, ᨾᩣᩃᩥᨱᩦ ᨧᨶ᩠ᨴᨶᩮᩣᨠ᩠ᨡᩥᨲᩣ;
ᩈᨻ᩠ᨻᩣᨽᩁᨱᩈᨬ᩠ᨨᨶ᩠ᨶᩣ, ᨴᩣᩈᩦᨣᨱᨸᩩᩁᨠ᩠ᨡᨲᩣ᪨

᪁᪄᪆᪨

''ᩋᨶ᩠ᨶᩴ ᨸᩣᨶᨬ᩠ᨧ ᩋᩣᨴᩣᨿ, ᨡᨩ᩠ᨩᩴ ᨽᩮᩣᨩ᩠ᨩᩴ ᩋᨶᨸ᩠ᨸᨠᩴ;
ᨣᩮᩉᨲᩮᩣ ᨶᩥᨠ᩠ᨡᨾᩥᨲ᩠ᩅᩣᨶ, ᩏᨿ᩠ᨿᩣᨶᨾᨽᩥᩉᩣᩁᨿᩥᩴ᪨

᪁᪄᪇᪨

''ᨲᨲ᩠ᨳ ᩁᨾᩥᨲ᩠ᩅᩣ ᨠᩦᩊᩥᨲ᩠ᩅᩣ, ᩋᩣᨣᨧ᩠ᨨᨶ᩠ᨲᩦ ᩈᨠᩴ ᨥᩁᩴ;
ᩅᩥᩉᩣᩁᩴ ᨴᨭ᩠ᨮᩩᩴ ᨸᩣᩅᩥᩈᩥᩴ, ᩈᩣᨠᩮᨲᩮ ᩋᨬ᩠ᨩᨶᩴ ᩅᨶᩴ᪨

᪁᪄᪈᪨

''ᨴᩥᩈ᩠ᩅᩣᨶ ᩃᩮᩣᨠᨸᨩ᩠ᨩᩮᩣᨲᩴ, ᩅᨶ᩠ᨴᩥᨲ᩠ᩅᩣᨶ ᩏᨸᩣᩅᩥᩈᩥᩴ;
ᩈᩮᩣ ᨾᩮ ᨵᨾ᩠ᨾᨾᨴᩮᩈᩮᩈᩥ, ᩋᨶᩩᨠᨾ᩠ᨸᩣᨿ ᨧᨠ᩠ᨡᩩᨾᩣ᪨

᪁᪄᪉᪨

''ᩈᩩᨲ᩠ᩅᩣ ᨧ ᨡᩮᩣ ᨾᩉᩮᩈᩥᩔ, ᩈᨧ᩠ᨧᩴ ᩈᨾ᩠ᨸᨭᩥᩅᩥᨩ᩠ᨫᩉᩴ;
ᨲᨲ᩠ᨳᩮᩅ ᩅᩥᩁᨩᩴ ᨵᨾ᩠ᨾᩴ, ᨹᩩᩈᨿᩥᩴ ᩋᨾᨲᩴ ᨸᨴᩴ᪨

᪁᪅᪀᪨

''ᨲᨲᩮᩣ ᩅᩥᨬ᩠ᨬᩣᨲᩈᨴ᩠ᨵᨾ᩠ᨾᩣ, ᨸᨻ᩠ᨻᨩᩥᩴ ᩋᨶᨣᩣᩁᩥᨿᩴ;
ᨲᩥᩔᩮᩣ ᩅᩥᨩ᩠ᨩᩣ ᩋᨶᩩᨸ᩠ᨸᨲ᩠ᨲᩣ, ᩋᨾᩮᩣᨥᩴ ᨻᩩᨴ᩠ᨵᩈᩣᩈᨶᨶ᩠''ᨲᩥ᪨

... ᩈᩩᨩᩣᨲᩣ ᨳᩮᩁᩦ ...᪨

᪅᪨ ᩋᨶᩮᩣᨸᨾᩣᨳᩮᩁᩦᨣᩤᨳᩣ

𑄷𑄻𑄷𑅁

“𑄅𑄌𑄳𑄌𑄬 𑄇𑄪𑄣𑄬 𑄃𑄦𑄁 𑄎𑅅𑄖𑅅, 𑄝𑄦𑄪𑄤𑄨𑄖𑄳𑄖𑄬 𑄟𑄦𑄘𑄳𑄙𑄚𑄬;
𑄤𑄕𑄳𑄕𑄢𑄫𑄛𑄬𑄚 𑄥𑄟𑄳𑄛𑄚𑄳𑄚𑅅, 𑄙𑄩𑄖𑅅 𑄟𑄎𑄳𑄏𑄥𑄳𑄥 [𑄟𑄬𑄊𑄥𑄳𑄥 (𑄥𑄩𑅁),
𑄟𑄬𑄊𑄨𑄥𑄳𑄥 (𑄥𑄳𑄡𑅅𑅁)] 𑄃𑄖𑄳𑄢𑄎𑅅𑅁

𑄷𑄻𑄸𑅁

“𑄛𑄖𑄳𑄗𑄨𑄖𑅅 𑄢𑅅𑄎𑄛𑄪𑄖𑄳𑄖𑄬𑄦𑄨, 𑄥𑄬𑄑𑄳𑄒𑄨𑄛𑄪𑄖𑄳𑄖𑄬𑄦𑄨 𑄉𑄨𑄎𑄳𑄏𑄨𑄖𑅅
[𑄥𑄬𑄑𑄳𑄒𑄨𑄛𑄪𑄖𑄳𑄖𑄬𑄦𑄨 𑄞𑄨𑄎𑄳𑄏𑄨𑄖𑅅 (𑄥𑄩𑅁)];
𑄛𑄨𑄖𑄪 𑄟𑄬 𑄛𑄬𑄥𑄡𑄩 𑄘𑄫𑄖𑄁, 𑄘𑄬𑄗 𑄟𑄡𑄳𑄦𑄁 𑄃𑄚𑄮𑄛𑄟𑄁𑅁

𑄷𑄻𑄹𑅁

“𑄡𑄖𑄳𑄖𑄇𑄁 𑄖𑄪𑄣𑄨𑄖𑅅 𑄆𑄥𑅅, 𑄖𑄪𑄡𑄳𑄦𑄁 𑄙𑄩𑄖𑅅 𑄃𑄚𑄮𑄛𑄟𑅅;
𑄖𑄖𑄮 𑄃𑄑𑄳𑄒𑄉𑄪𑄕𑄁 𑄘𑄥𑄳𑄥𑄁, 𑄦𑄨𑄢𑄐𑄳𑄐𑄁 𑄢𑄖𑄚𑅅𑄚𑄨 𑄌𑅁

𑄷𑄻𑄺𑅁

“𑄥𑅅𑄦𑄁 𑄘𑄨𑄥𑄳𑄤𑅅𑄚 𑄥𑄟𑄳𑄝𑄪𑄘𑄳𑄙𑄁, 𑄣𑄮𑄇𑄎𑄬𑄑𑄳𑄒𑄁 𑄃𑄚𑄪𑄖𑄳𑄖𑄢𑄁;
𑄖𑄥𑄳𑄥 𑄛𑅅𑄘𑅅𑄚𑄨 𑄤𑄚𑄳𑄘𑄨𑄖𑄳𑄤𑅅, 𑄆𑄇𑄟𑄚𑄳𑄖𑄁 𑄅𑄛𑅅𑄤𑄨𑄥𑄨𑄁𑅁

𑄷𑄻𑄻𑅁

“𑄥𑄮 𑄟𑄬 𑄙𑄟𑄳𑄟𑄟𑄘𑄬𑄥𑄬𑄥𑄨, 𑄃𑄚𑄪𑄇𑄟𑄳𑄛𑅅𑄡 𑄉𑄮𑄖𑄟𑄮;
𑄚𑄨𑄥𑄨𑄚𑄳𑄚𑅅 𑄃𑅅𑄥𑄚𑄬 𑄖𑄥𑄳𑄟𑄨𑄁, 𑄜𑄪𑄥𑄡𑄨𑄁 𑄖𑄖𑄨𑄡𑄁 𑄜𑄣𑄁𑅁

𑄷𑄻𑄼𑅁

“𑄖𑄖𑄮 𑄇𑄬𑄥𑅅𑄚𑄨 𑄍𑄬𑄖𑄳𑄤𑅅𑄚, 𑄛𑄝𑄳𑄝𑄎𑄨𑄁 𑄃𑄚𑄉𑅅𑄢𑄨𑄡𑄁;
𑄃𑄎𑄳𑄎 𑄟𑄬 𑄥𑄖𑄳𑄖𑄟𑄩 𑄢𑄖𑄳𑄖𑄨, 𑄡𑄖𑄮 𑄖𑄕𑄳𑄦𑅅 𑄤𑄨𑄥𑄮𑄥𑄨𑄖𑅅”𑄖𑄨𑅁

. . . 𑄃𑄚𑄮𑄛𑄟𑅅 𑄗𑄬𑄢𑄩 . . . 𑅁

𑄼𑅁 𑄟𑄦𑅅𑄛𑄎𑅅𑄛𑄖𑄨𑄉𑄮𑄖𑄟𑄩𑄗𑄬𑄢𑄩𑄉𑅅𑄗𑅅

𑄷𑄻𑄽𑅁

“𑄝𑄪𑄘𑄳𑄙 𑄤𑄩𑄢 𑄚𑄟𑄮 𑄖𑄳𑄡𑄖𑄳𑄗𑄪, 𑄥𑄝𑄳𑄝𑄥𑄖𑄳𑄖𑅅𑄚𑄟𑄪𑄖𑄳𑄖𑄟;
𑄡𑄮 𑄟𑄁 𑄘𑄪𑄇𑄳𑄈𑅅 𑄛𑄟𑄮𑄌𑄬𑄥𑄨, 𑄃𑄐𑄳𑄐𑄐𑄳𑄌 𑄝𑄦𑄪𑄇𑄁 𑄎𑄚𑄁𑅁

᪑᪕᪘᪨

''ᩈᨻ᩠ᨻᨴᩩᨠ᩠ᨡᩴ ᨸᩁᩥᨬ᩠ᨬᩣᨲᩴ, ᩉᩮᨲᩩᨲᨱ᩠ᩉᩣ ᩅᩥᩈᩮᩣᩈᩥᨲᩣ;
ᨽᩣᩅᩥᨲᩮᩣ ᩋᨭ᩠ᨮᩘᨣᩥᨠᩮᩣ [ᩋᩁᩥᨿᨭ᩠ᨮᩘᨣᩥᨠᩮᩣ (ᩈᩦ᪨ ᨠ᪨), ᨽᩣᩅᩥᨲᨭ᩠ᨮᩘᨣᩥᨠᩮᩣ (ᩈ᩠ᨿᩣ᪨)] ᨾᨣ᩠ᨣᩮᩣ, ᨶᩥᩁᩮᩣᨵᩮᩣ ᨹᩩᩈᩥᨲᩮᩣ ᨾᨿᩣ᪨

᪑᪕᪙᪨

''ᨾᩣᨲᩣ ᨸᩩᨲ᩠ᨲᩮᩣ ᨸᩥᨲᩣ ᨽᩣᨲᩣ, ᩋᨿ᩠ᨿᨠᩣ ᨧ ᨸᩩᩁᩮ ᩋᩉᩩᩴ;
ᨿᨳᩣᨽᩩᨧ᩠ᨧᨾᨩᩣᨶᨶ᩠ᨲᩦ, ᩈᩴᩈᩁᩥᩴᩉᩴ ᩋᨶᩥᨻ᩠ᨻᩥᩈᩴ᪨

᪑᪖᪐᪨

''ᨴᩥᨭ᩠ᨮᩮᩣ ᩉᩥ ᨾᩮ ᩈᩮᩣ ᨽᨣᩅᩤ, ᩋᨶ᩠ᨲᩥᨾᩮᩣᨿᩴ ᩈᨾᩩᩔᨿᩮᩣ;
ᩅᩥᨠ᩠ᨡᩦᨱᩮᩣ ᨩᩣᨲᩥᩈᩴᩈᩣᩁᩮᩣ, ᨶᨲ᩠ᨳᩥ ᨴᩤᨶᩥ ᨸᩩᨶᨻ᩠ᨽᩅᩮᩣ᪨

᪑᪖᪑᪨

''ᩋᩣᩁᨴ᩠ᨵᩅᩦᩁᩥᨿᩮ ᨸᩉᩥᨲᨲ᩠ᨲᩮ, ᨶᩥᨧ᩠ᨧᩴ ᨴᩊ᩠ᩉᨸᩁᨠ᩠ᨠᨾᩮ;
ᩈᨾᨣ᩠ᨣᩮ ᩈᩣᩅᨠᩮ ᨸᩔᩮ, ᩑᩈᩣ ᨻᩩᨴ᩠ᨵᩣᨶ ᩅᨶ᩠ᨴᨶᩣ᪨

᪑᪖᪒᪨

''ᨻᩉᩪᨶᩴ [ᨻᩉᩩᨶ᩠ᨶᩴ (ᩈᩦ᪨ ᩈ᩠ᨿᩣ᪨)] ᩅᨲ ᩋᨲ᩠ᨳᩣᨿ, ᨾᩣᨿᩣ ᨩᨶᨿᩥ ᨣᩮᩣᨲᨾᩴ;
ᨻ᩠ᨿᩣᨵᩥᨾᩁᨱᨲᩩᨶ᩠ᨶᩣᨶᩴ, ᨴᩩᨠ᩠ᨡᨠ᩠ᨡᨶ᩠ᨵᩴ ᨻ᩠ᨿᨸᩣᨶᩩᨴᩦ''ᨲᩥ᪨

... ᨾᩉᩣᨸᨩᩣᨸᨲᩥᨣᩮᩣᨲᨾᩦ ᨳᩮᩁᩦ ...᪨

᪗᪨ ᨣᩩᨲ᩠ᨲᩣᨳᩮᩁᩦᨣᩣᨳᩣ

᪑᪖᪓᪨

''ᨣᩩᨲ᩠ᨲᩮ ᨿᨴᨲ᩠ᨳᩴ ᨸᨻ᩠ᨻᨩ᩠ᨩᩣ, ᩉᩥᨲ᩠ᩅᩣ ᨸᩩᨲ᩠ᨲᩴ ᩅᩈᩩᩴ ᨸᩥᨿᩴ;
ᨲᨾᩮᩅ ᩋᨶᩩᨻᩕᩪᩉᩮᩉᩥ, ᨾᩣ ᨧᩥᨲ᩠ᨲᩔ ᩅᩈᩴ ᨣᨾᩥ᪨

᪑᪖᪔᪨

''ᨧᩥᨲ᩠ᨲᩮᨶ ᩅᨬ᩠ᨧᩥᨲᩣ ᩈᨲ᩠ᨲᩣ, ᨾᩣᩁᩔ ᩅᩥᩈᨿᩮ ᩁᨲᩣ;
ᩋᨶᩮᨠᨩᩣᨲᩥᩈᩴᩈᩣᩁᩴ, ᩈᨶ᩠ᨵᩣᩅᨶ᩠ᨲᩥ ᩋᩅᩥᨴ᩠ᨴᩈᩪ᪨

᪑᪖᪕᪨

‘‘𑄇𑅅𑄟𑄌𑄴𑄍𑄚𑄴𑄘𑄐𑄴𑄌 𑄝𑄳𑄠𑅅𑄛𑅅𑄘𑄁, 𑄥𑄇𑄴𑄇𑅅𑄠𑄘𑄨𑄑𑄴𑄒𑄨𑄟𑄬𑄤 𑄌;
𑄥𑄩𑄣𑄝𑄴𑄝𑄖𑄛𑄢𑅅𑄟𑅅𑄥𑄁, 𑄤𑄨𑄌𑄨𑄇𑄨𑄌𑄴𑄍𑄐𑄴𑄌 𑄛𑄐𑄴𑄌𑄟𑄁𑅁

𑄷𑄼𑄼𑅁
‘‘𑄥𑄁𑄠𑄮𑄎𑄚𑅅𑄚𑄨 𑄆𑄖𑅅𑄚𑄨, 𑄛𑄎𑄦𑄨𑄖𑄴𑄤𑅅𑄚 𑄞𑄨𑄇𑄴𑄈𑄪𑄚𑄩;
𑄃𑄮𑄢𑄟𑄴𑄞𑅅𑄉𑄟𑄚𑄩𑄠𑅅𑄚𑄨, 𑄚𑄠𑄨𑄘𑄁 𑄛𑄪𑄚𑄢𑄬𑄦𑄨𑄥𑄨𑅁

𑄷𑄼𑄽𑅁
‘‘𑄢𑅅𑄉𑄁 𑄟𑅅𑄚𑄁 𑄃𑄤𑄨𑄎𑄴𑄎𑄐𑄴𑄌, 𑄅𑄘𑄴𑄙𑄌𑄴𑄌𑄐𑄴𑄌 𑄤𑄨𑄤𑄎𑄴𑄎𑄨𑄠;
𑄥𑄁𑄠𑄮𑄎𑄚𑅅𑄚𑄨 𑄍𑄬𑄖𑄴𑄤𑅅𑄚, 𑄘𑄪𑄇𑄴𑄈𑄥𑄴𑄥𑄚𑄴𑄖𑄁 𑄇𑄢𑄨𑄥𑄴𑄥𑄥𑄨𑅁

𑄷𑄼𑄾𑅁
‘‘𑄈𑄬𑄛𑄬𑄖𑄴𑄤𑅅 𑄎𑅅𑄖𑄨𑄥𑄁𑄥𑅅𑄢𑄁, 𑄛𑄢𑄨𑄐𑄴𑄐𑅅𑄠 𑄛𑄪𑄚𑄝𑄴𑄞𑄤𑄁;
𑄘𑄨𑄑𑄴𑄒𑄬𑄤 𑄙𑄟𑄴𑄟𑄬 𑄚𑄨𑄌𑄴𑄍𑅅𑄖𑅅, 𑄅𑄛𑄥𑄚𑄴𑄖𑅅 𑄌𑄢𑄨𑄥𑄴𑄥𑄥𑄩’’𑄖𑄨𑅁

... 𑄉𑄪𑄖𑄴𑄖𑅅 𑄗𑄬𑄢𑄩 ...𑅁

𑄾𑅁 𑄤𑄨𑄎𑄠𑅅𑄗𑄬𑄢𑄩𑄉𑅅𑄗𑅅

𑄷𑄼𑄿𑅁
‘‘𑄌𑄖𑄪𑄇𑄴𑄈𑄖𑄴𑄖𑄪𑄁 𑄛𑄐𑄴𑄌𑄇𑄴𑄈𑄖𑄴𑄖𑄪𑄁, 𑄤𑄨𑄦𑅅𑄢𑅅 𑄅𑄛𑄚𑄨𑄇𑄴𑄈𑄟𑄨𑄁;
𑄃𑄣𑄘𑄴𑄙𑅅 𑄌𑄬𑄖𑄥𑄮 𑄥𑄚𑄴𑄖𑄨𑄁, 𑄌𑄨𑄖𑄴𑄖𑄬 𑄃𑄤𑄥𑄤𑄖𑄴𑄖𑄨𑄚𑄩𑅁

𑄷𑄽𑄶𑅁
‘‘𑄞𑄨𑄇𑄴𑄈𑄪𑄚𑄨𑄁 𑄅𑄛𑄥𑄋𑄴𑄇𑄟𑄴𑄟, 𑄥𑄇𑄴𑄇𑄌𑄴𑄌𑄁 𑄛𑄢𑄨𑄛𑄪𑄌𑄴𑄍𑄦𑄁;
𑄥𑅅 𑄟𑄬 𑄙𑄟𑄴𑄟𑄟𑄘𑄬𑄥𑄬𑄥𑄨, 𑄙𑅅𑄖𑄪𑄃𑅅𑄠𑄖𑄚𑅅𑄚𑄨 𑄌𑅁

𑄷𑄽𑄷𑅁
‘‘𑄌𑄖𑄴𑄖𑅅𑄢𑄨 𑄃𑄢𑄨𑄠𑄥𑄌𑄴𑄌𑅅𑄚𑄨, 𑄄𑄚𑄴𑄘𑄳𑄢𑄨𑄠𑅅𑄚𑄨 𑄝𑄣𑅅𑄚𑄨 𑄌;
𑄝𑄮𑄎𑄴𑄏𑄋𑄴𑄉𑄑𑄴𑄒𑄋𑄴𑄉𑄨𑄇𑄁 𑄟𑄉𑄴𑄉𑄁, 𑄅𑄖𑄴𑄖𑄟𑄖𑄴𑄗𑄥𑄴𑄥 𑄛𑄖𑄴𑄖𑄨𑄠𑅅𑅁

𑄷𑄽𑄸𑅁
‘‘𑄖𑄥𑄴𑄥𑅅𑄦𑄁 𑄤𑄌𑄚𑄁 𑄥𑄪𑄖𑄴𑄤𑅅, 𑄇𑄢𑄮𑄚𑄴𑄖𑄩 𑄃𑄚𑄪𑄥𑅅𑄥𑄚𑄨𑄁;
𑄢𑄖𑄴𑄖𑄨𑄠𑅅 𑄛𑄪𑄢𑄨𑄟𑄬 𑄠𑅅𑄟𑄬, 𑄛𑄪𑄝𑄴𑄝𑄎𑅅𑄖𑄨𑄟𑄚𑄪𑄥𑄴𑄥𑄢𑄨𑄁𑅁

𑄷𑄽𑄹𑅁
‘‘𑄢𑄖𑄳𑄖𑄨𑄡𑅅 𑄟𑄎𑄳𑄏𑄨𑄟𑄬 𑄡𑅅𑄟𑄬, 𑄘𑄨𑄝𑄳𑄝𑄌𑄇𑄳𑄈𑄪𑄁 𑄤𑄨𑄥𑄮𑄙𑄡𑄨𑄁;
𑄢𑄖𑄳𑄖𑄨𑄡𑅅 𑄛𑄌𑄳𑄍𑄨𑄟𑄬 𑄡𑅅𑄟𑄬, 𑄖𑄟𑄮𑄈𑄚𑄳𑄙𑄁 𑄛𑄘𑅅𑄣𑄡𑄨𑄁𑅁

𑄷𑄽𑄺𑅁
‘‘𑄛𑄩𑄖𑄨𑄥𑄪𑄈𑄬𑄚 𑄌 𑄇𑅅𑄡𑄁, 𑄜𑄢𑄨𑄖𑄳𑄤𑅅 𑄤𑄨𑄦𑄢𑄨𑄁 𑄖𑄘𑅅;
𑄥𑄖𑄳𑄖𑄟𑄨𑄡𑅅 𑄛𑅅𑄘𑄬 𑄛𑄥𑅅𑄢𑄬𑄥𑄨𑄁, 𑄖𑄟𑄮𑄈𑄚𑄳𑄙𑄁 𑄛𑄘𑅅𑄣𑄨𑄡’’𑄖𑄨𑅁

... 𑄤𑄨𑄎𑄡𑅅 𑄗𑄬𑄢𑄩 ...𑅁

𑄍𑄇𑄳𑄇𑄚𑄨𑄛𑅅𑄖𑄮 𑄚𑄨𑄑𑄳𑄒𑄨𑄖𑄮𑅁

𑄽𑅁 𑄥𑄖𑄳𑄖𑄇𑄚𑄨𑄛𑅅𑄖𑄮

𑄷𑅁 𑄅𑄖𑄳𑄖𑄢𑅅𑄗𑄬𑄢𑄩𑄉𑅅𑄗𑅅

𑄷𑄽𑄻𑅁
‘‘‘𑄟𑄪𑄥𑄣𑅅𑄚𑄨 𑄉𑄦𑄬𑄖𑄳𑄤𑅅𑄚, 𑄙𑄐𑄳𑄐𑄁 𑄇𑄮𑄑𑄳𑄑𑄬𑄚𑄳𑄖𑄨 𑄟𑅅𑄕𑄤𑅅;
𑄛𑄪𑄖𑄳𑄖𑄘𑅅𑄢𑅅𑄚𑄨 𑄛𑄮𑄥𑄬𑄚𑄳𑄖𑅅, 𑄙𑄚𑄁 𑄤𑄨𑄚𑄳𑄘𑄚𑄳𑄖𑄨 𑄟𑅅𑄕𑄤𑅅𑅁

𑄷𑄽𑄼𑅁
‘‘‘𑄊𑄑𑄬𑄗 𑄝𑄪𑄙𑄳𑄘𑄥𑅅𑄥𑄚𑄬, 𑄡𑄁 𑄇𑄖𑄳𑄤𑅅 𑄚𑅅𑄚𑄪𑄖𑄛𑄳𑄛𑄖𑄨;
𑄈𑄨𑄛𑄳𑄛𑄁 𑄛𑅅𑄘𑅅𑄚𑄨 𑄙𑄮𑄤𑄨𑄖𑄳𑄤𑅅, 𑄆𑄇𑄟𑄚𑄳𑄖𑄬 𑄚𑄨𑄥𑄩𑄘𑄗𑅅

𑄷𑄽𑄽𑅁
‘‘‘𑄌𑄨𑄖𑄳𑄖𑄁 𑄅𑄛𑄑𑄳𑄒𑄛𑄬𑄖𑄳𑄤𑅅𑄚, 𑄆𑄇𑄉𑄳𑄉𑄁 𑄥𑄪𑄥𑄟𑅅𑄦𑄨𑄖𑄁;
𑄛𑄌𑄳𑄌𑄤𑄬𑄇𑄳𑄈𑄗 𑄥𑄋𑄳𑄈𑅅𑄢𑄬, 𑄛𑄢𑄖𑄮 𑄚𑄮 𑄌 𑄃𑄖𑄳𑄖𑄖𑄮’𑅁

𑄷𑄽𑄾𑅁
‘‘𑄖𑄥𑄳𑄥𑅅𑄦𑄁 𑄤𑄌𑄚𑄁 𑄥𑄪𑄖𑄳𑄤𑅅, 𑄛𑄑𑅅𑄌𑅅𑄢𑅅𑄚𑄪𑄥𑅅𑄥𑄚𑄨𑄁;
𑄛𑅅𑄘𑄬 𑄛𑄇𑄳𑄈𑅅𑄣𑄡𑄨𑄖𑄳𑄤𑅅𑄚, 𑄆𑄇𑄟𑄚𑄳𑄖𑄬 𑄅𑄛𑄤𑄨𑄥𑄨𑄁𑅁

𑄷𑄽𑄿𑅁

[illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]
[illegible]

... [illegible] ...।

२। [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]
[illegible]

𑄷𑄾𑄽𑅁

‘‘𑄖𑄥𑄳𑄥𑅅𑄦𑄁 𑄝𑄌𑄚𑄁 𑄥𑄪𑄖𑄳𑄝𑅅, 𑄝𑄨𑄦𑄢𑄨𑄁 𑄥𑅅𑄥𑄚𑄬 𑄢𑄖𑅅;
𑄖𑄨𑄥𑄳𑄥𑄮 𑄝𑄨𑄎𑄳𑄎𑅅 𑄃𑄚𑄪𑄛𑄳𑄛𑄖𑄳𑄖𑅅, 𑄇𑄖𑄁 𑄝𑄪𑄘𑄳𑄙𑄥𑄳𑄥 𑄥𑅅𑄥𑄚𑄁𑅁

𑄷𑄾𑄾𑅁

‘‘𑄥𑄝𑄳𑄝𑄖𑄳𑄗 𑄝𑄨𑄦𑄖𑅅 𑄚𑄚𑄳𑄘𑄩, 𑄖𑄟𑄮𑄈𑄚𑄳𑄙𑄮 𑄛𑄘𑅅𑄣𑄨𑄖𑄮;
𑄆𑄝𑄁 𑄎𑅅𑄚𑅅𑄦𑄨 𑄛𑅅𑄛𑄨𑄟, 𑄚𑄨𑄦𑄖𑄮 𑄖𑄳𑄝𑄟𑄥𑄨 𑄃𑄚𑄳𑄖𑄇’’𑅁

... 𑄌𑅅𑄣𑅅 𑄗𑄬𑄢𑄩 ...𑅁

𑄹𑅁 𑄅𑄛𑄌𑅅𑄣𑅅𑄗𑄬𑄢𑄩𑄉𑅅𑄗𑅅

𑄷𑄾𑄿𑅁

‘‘𑄥𑄖𑄨𑄟𑄖𑄩 𑄌𑄇𑄳𑄈𑄪𑄟𑄖𑄩, 𑄞𑄨𑄇𑄳𑄈𑄪𑄚𑄩 𑄞𑅅𑄝𑄨𑄖𑄨𑄚𑄳𑄘𑄳𑄢𑄨𑄡𑅅;
𑄛𑄑𑄨𑄝𑄨𑄎𑄳𑄏𑄨𑄁 𑄛𑄘𑄁 𑄥𑄚𑄳𑄖𑄁, 𑄃𑄇𑅅𑄛𑄪𑄢𑄨𑄥𑄥𑄬𑄝𑄨𑄖𑄁’’𑅁

𑄷𑄿𑄶𑅁

‘‘𑄇𑄨𑄁 𑄚𑄪 𑄎𑅅𑄖𑄨𑄁 𑄚 𑄢𑄮𑄌𑄬𑄥𑄨, 𑄎𑅅𑄖𑄮 𑄇𑅅𑄟𑅅𑄚𑄨 𑄞𑄪𑄐𑄳𑄎𑄖𑄨;
𑄞𑄪𑄐𑄳𑄎𑅅𑄦𑄨 𑄇𑅅𑄟𑄢𑄖𑄨𑄡𑄮, 𑄟𑅅𑄦𑄪 𑄛𑄌𑄳𑄍𑅅𑄚𑄪𑄖𑅅𑄛𑄨𑄚𑄩’’𑅁

𑄷𑄿𑄷𑅁

‘‘𑄎𑅅𑄖𑄥𑄳𑄥 𑄟𑄢𑄕𑄁 𑄦𑄮𑄖𑄨, 𑄦𑄖𑄳𑄗𑄛𑅅𑄘𑅅𑄚 𑄍𑄬𑄘𑄚𑄁;
𑄝𑄙𑄝𑄚𑄳𑄙𑄛𑄢𑄨𑄇𑄳𑄣𑄬𑄥𑄁, 𑄎𑅅𑄖𑄮 𑄘𑄪𑄇𑄳𑄈𑄁 𑄚𑄨𑄉𑄌𑄳𑄍𑄖𑄨𑅁

𑄷𑄿𑄸𑅁

‘‘𑄃𑄖𑄳𑄗𑄨 𑄥𑄇𑄳𑄡𑄇𑄪𑄣𑄬 𑄎𑅅𑄖𑄮, 𑄥𑄟𑄳𑄝𑄪𑄘𑄳𑄙𑄮 𑄃𑄛𑄢𑅅𑄎𑄨𑄖𑄮;
𑄥𑄮 𑄟𑄬 𑄙𑄟𑄳𑄟𑄟𑄘𑄬𑄥𑄬𑄥𑄨, 𑄎𑅅𑄖𑄨𑄡𑅅 𑄥𑄟𑄖𑄨𑄇𑄳𑄇𑄟𑄁𑅁

𑄷𑄿𑄹𑅁

‘‘𑄘𑄪𑄇𑄳𑄈𑄁 𑄘𑄪𑄇𑄳𑄈𑄥𑄟𑄪𑄛𑄳𑄛𑅅𑄘𑄁, 𑄘𑄪𑄇𑄳𑄈𑄥𑄳𑄥 𑄌 𑄃𑄖𑄨𑄇𑄳𑄇𑄟𑄁;
𑄃𑄢𑄨𑄡𑄁 𑄌𑄑𑄳𑄒𑄋𑄳𑄉𑄨𑄇𑄁 𑄟𑄉𑄳𑄉𑄁, 𑄘𑄪𑄇𑄳𑄈𑄫𑄛𑄥𑄟𑄉𑅅𑄟𑄨𑄚𑄁𑅁

𑄷𑄿𑄺𑅁

‘‘𑄖𑄥𑄳𑄥𑅅𑄦𑄁 𑄝𑄌𑄚𑄁 𑄥𑄪𑄖𑄳𑄝𑅅, 𑄝𑄨𑄦𑄢𑄨𑄁 𑄥𑅅𑄥𑄚𑄬 𑄢𑄖𑅅;

[illegible]

𑄷𑄿𑄻।

‘‘[illegible]

[illegible]’’।

... [illegible] ...।

[illegible]।

𑄾। [illegible]

𑄷। [illegible]

𑄷𑄿𑄼।

‘‘[illegible]

[illegible]’’।

𑄷𑄿𑄽।

‘‘[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]’’।

𑄷𑄿𑄾।

‘‘[illegible]

[illegible]।

𑄷𑄿𑄿।

‘‘[illegible]

[illegible]।

𑄸𑄶𑄶।

‘‘[illegible]

[illegible]।

𑄸𑄶𑄷।

‘‘[illegible]

𑄝𑄪𑄘𑄳𑄙𑄮 𑄙𑄟𑄳𑄟𑄟𑄘𑄬𑄥𑄬𑄥𑄨, 𑄖𑄖𑄳𑄗 𑄟𑄬 𑄚𑄨𑄢𑄖𑄮 𑄟𑄚𑄮।
𑄸𑄶𑄸।
‘‘𑄖𑄥𑄳𑄥𑅅𑄦𑄁 𑄤𑄌𑄚𑄁 𑄥𑄪𑄖𑄳𑄤𑅅, 𑄤𑄨𑄦𑅅𑄥𑄨𑄁 𑄥𑅅𑄥𑄚𑄬 𑄢𑄖𑅅;
𑄖𑄨𑄥𑄳𑄥𑄮 𑄤𑄨𑄎𑄳𑄎𑅅 𑄃𑄚𑄪𑄛𑄳𑄛𑄖𑄳𑄖𑅅, 𑄇𑄖𑄁 𑄝𑄪𑄘𑄳𑄙𑄥𑄳𑄥 𑄥𑅅𑄥𑄚𑄁।

𑄸𑄶𑄹।
‘‘𑄥𑄝𑄳𑄝𑄖𑄳𑄗 𑄤𑄨𑄦𑄖𑅅 𑄚𑄚𑄳𑄘𑄩, 𑄖𑄟𑄮𑄈𑄚𑄳𑄙𑄮 𑄛𑄘𑅅𑄣𑄨𑄖𑄮;
𑄆𑄤𑄁 𑄎𑅅𑄚𑅅𑄦𑄨 𑄛𑅅𑄛𑄨𑄟, 𑄚𑄨𑄦𑄖𑄮 𑄖𑄳𑄤𑄟𑄥𑄨 𑄃𑄚𑄳𑄖𑄇’’।

… 𑄥𑄩𑄥𑄫𑄛𑄌𑅅𑄣𑅅 𑄗𑄬𑄢𑄩 …।

𑄃𑄑𑄳𑄒𑄇𑄚𑄨𑄛𑅅𑄖𑄮 𑄚𑄨𑄑𑄳𑄒𑄨𑄖𑄮।

𑄿। 𑄚𑄤𑄇𑄚𑄨𑄛𑅅𑄖𑄮

𑄷। 𑄤𑄓𑄳𑄔𑄟𑅅𑄖𑄪𑄗𑄬𑄢𑄩𑄉𑅅𑄗𑅅

𑄸𑄶𑄺।
‘‘𑄟𑅅 𑄥𑄪 𑄖𑄬 𑄤𑄓𑄳𑄔 𑄣𑄮𑄇𑄟𑄳𑄦𑄨, 𑄤𑄚𑄗𑄮 𑄃𑅅𑄦𑄪 𑄇𑄪𑄘𑅅𑄌𑄚𑄁;
𑄟𑅅 𑄛𑄪𑄖𑄳𑄖𑄇 𑄛𑄪𑄚𑄛𑄳𑄛𑄪𑄚𑄁, 𑄃𑄦𑄪 𑄘𑄪𑄇𑄳𑄈𑄥𑄳𑄥 𑄞𑅅𑄉𑄨𑄟𑅅।
𑄸𑄶𑄻।
‘‘𑄥𑄪𑄈𑄐𑄳𑄦𑄨 𑄤𑄓𑄳𑄔 𑄟𑄪𑄚𑄡𑄮, 𑄃𑄚𑄬𑄎𑅅 𑄍𑄨𑄚𑄳𑄚𑄥𑄁𑄥𑄡𑅅;
𑄥𑄩𑄖𑄨𑄞𑄫𑄖𑅅 𑄘𑄟𑄛𑄳𑄛𑄖𑄳𑄖𑅅, 𑄤𑄨𑄦𑄢𑄚𑄳𑄖𑄨 𑄃𑄚𑅅𑄥𑄤𑅅।
𑄸𑄶𑄼।
‘‘𑄖𑄬𑄦𑅅𑄚𑄪𑄌𑄨𑄕𑄳𑄕𑄁 𑄄𑄥𑄩𑄞𑄨, 𑄟𑄉𑄳𑄉𑄁 𑄘𑄥𑄳𑄥𑄚𑄛𑄳𑄛𑄖𑄳𑄖𑄨𑄡𑅅;
𑄘𑄪𑄇𑄳𑄈𑄥𑄳𑄥𑄚𑄳𑄖𑄇𑄨𑄢𑄨𑄡𑅅𑄡, 𑄖𑄳𑄤𑄁 𑄤𑄓𑄳𑄔 𑄃𑄚𑄪𑄝𑄳𑄢𑄫𑄦𑄡’’।
𑄸𑄶𑄽।
‘‘𑄤𑄨𑄥𑅅𑄢𑄘𑅅𑄤 𑄞𑄕𑄥𑄨, 𑄆𑄖𑄟𑄖𑄳𑄗𑄁 𑄎𑄚𑄬𑄖𑄳𑄖𑄨 𑄟𑄬;
𑄟𑄐𑄳𑄐𑅅𑄟𑄨 𑄚𑄫𑄚 𑄟𑅅𑄟𑄨𑄇𑄬, 𑄤𑄚𑄗𑄮 𑄖𑄬 𑄚 𑄤𑄨𑄎𑄳𑄎𑄖𑄨’’।
𑄸𑄶𑄾।
‘‘𑄡𑄬 𑄇𑄬𑄌𑄨 𑄤𑄓𑄳𑄔 𑄥𑄋𑄳𑄈𑅅𑄢𑅅, 𑄦𑄩𑄚𑅅 𑄅𑄇𑄳𑄇𑄑𑄳𑄒𑄟𑄎𑄳𑄏𑄨𑄟𑅅;
𑄃𑄕𑄫𑄛𑄨 𑄃𑄕𑄪𑄟𑄖𑄳𑄖𑄮𑄛𑄨, 𑄤𑄚𑄗𑄮 𑄟𑄬 𑄚 𑄤𑄨𑄎𑄳𑄎𑄖𑄨।
𑄸𑄶𑄿।

``𑄥𑄝𑄴𑄝𑄬 𑄟𑄬 𑄃𑄂𑄥𑄤𑄂 𑄈𑄩𑄕𑄂, 𑄃𑄛𑄴𑄛𑄟𑄖𑄴𑄖𑄥𑄴𑄥 𑄏𑄂𑄠𑄖𑄮;
𑄖𑄨𑄥𑄴𑄥𑄮 𑄤𑄨𑄎𑄴𑄎𑄂 𑄃𑄚𑄪𑄛𑄴𑄛𑄖𑄴𑄖𑄂, 𑄇𑄖𑄁 𑄝𑄪𑄘𑄴𑄙𑄥𑄴𑄥 𑄥𑄂𑄥𑄚𑄁''𑅁

𑄸𑄷𑄶𑅁
``𑄅𑅄𑄂𑄢𑄁 𑄤𑄖 𑄟𑄬 𑄟𑄂𑄖𑄂, 𑄛𑄖𑄮𑄘𑄁 𑄥𑄟𑄤𑄥𑄴𑄥𑄢𑄨;
𑄛𑄢𑄟𑄖𑄴𑄗𑄥𑄐𑄴𑄦𑄨𑄖𑄂 𑄉𑄂𑄗𑄂, 𑄠𑄗𑄂𑄛𑄨 𑄃𑄚𑄪𑄇𑄟𑄴𑄛𑄨𑄇𑄂𑅁

𑄸𑄷𑄷𑅁
``𑄖𑄥𑄴𑄥𑄂𑄦𑄁 𑄤𑄌𑄚𑄁 𑄥𑄪𑄖𑄴𑄤𑄂, 𑄃𑄚𑄪𑄥𑄨𑄑𑄴𑄒𑄨𑄁 𑄎𑄚𑄬𑄖𑄴𑄖𑄨𑄠𑄂;
𑄙𑄟𑄴𑄟𑄥𑄁𑄤𑄬𑄉𑄟𑄂𑄛𑄂𑄘𑄨𑄁, 𑄠𑄮𑄉𑄇𑄴𑄈𑄬𑄟𑄥𑄴𑄥 𑄛𑄖𑄴𑄖𑄨𑄠𑄂𑅁

𑄸𑄷𑄸𑅁
``𑄥𑄮𑄦𑄁 𑄛𑄙𑄂𑄚𑄛𑄦𑄨𑄖𑄴𑄖𑄮, 𑄢𑄖𑄴𑄖𑄨𑄚𑄴𑄘𑄨𑄤𑄟𑄖𑄚𑄴𑄘𑄨𑄖𑄮;
𑄟𑄂𑄖𑄢𑄂 𑄌𑄮𑄘𑄨𑄖𑄮 𑄥𑄚𑄴𑄖𑄮, 𑄃𑄜𑄪𑄥𑄨𑄁 𑄥𑄚𑄴𑄖𑄨𑄟𑄪𑄖𑄴𑄖𑄟𑄁''𑅁

... 𑄤𑄓𑄴𑄔𑄟𑄂𑄖𑄂 𑄗𑄬𑄢𑄩 ...𑅁

𑄚𑄤𑄇𑄚𑄨𑄛𑄂𑄖𑄮 𑄚𑄨𑄑𑄴𑄒𑄨𑄖𑄮𑅁

𑄷𑄶𑅁 𑄆𑄇𑄂𑄘𑄥𑄚𑄨𑄛𑄂𑄖𑄮

𑄷𑅁 𑄇𑄨𑄥𑄂𑄉𑄮𑄖𑄟𑄩𑄗𑄬𑄢𑄩𑄉𑄂𑄗𑄂

𑄸𑄷𑄹𑅁
``𑄇𑄣𑄴𑄠𑄂𑄕𑄟𑄨𑄖𑄴𑄖𑄖𑄂 𑄟𑄪𑄚𑄨𑄚𑄂, 𑄣𑄮𑄇𑄁 𑄃𑄂𑄘𑄨𑄥𑄴𑄥 𑄤𑄕𑄴𑄕𑄨𑄖𑄂;
𑄇𑄣𑄴𑄠𑄂𑄕𑄟𑄨𑄖𑄴𑄖𑄬 𑄞𑄎𑄟𑄂𑄚𑄮, 𑄃𑄛𑄨 𑄝𑄂𑄣𑄮 𑄛𑄕𑄴𑄓𑄨𑄖𑄮 𑄃𑄥𑄴𑄥𑅁

𑄸𑄷𑄺𑅁
``𑄞𑄎𑄨𑄖𑄝𑄴𑄝𑄂 𑄥𑄛𑄴𑄛𑄪𑄢𑄨𑄥𑄂, 𑄛𑄐𑄴𑄐𑄂 𑄖𑄗𑄂 𑄤𑄓𑄴𑄔𑄖𑄨 𑄞𑄎𑄚𑄴𑄖𑄂𑄚𑄁;
𑄞𑄎𑄟𑄂𑄚𑄮 𑄥𑄛𑄴𑄛𑄪𑄢𑄨𑄥𑄬, 𑄥𑄝𑄴𑄝𑄬𑄦𑄨𑄛𑄨 𑄘𑄪𑄇𑄴𑄈𑄬𑄦𑄨 𑄛𑄟𑄪𑄌𑄴𑄌𑄬𑄠𑄴𑄠𑅁

𑄸𑄷𑄻𑅁
``𑄘𑄪𑄇𑄴𑄈𑄐𑄴𑄌 𑄤𑄨𑄎𑄂𑄚𑄬𑄠𑄴𑄠, 𑄘𑄪𑄇𑄴𑄈𑄥𑄴𑄥 𑄌 𑄥𑄟𑄪𑄘𑄠𑄁 𑄚𑄨𑄢𑄮𑄙𑄁;

𑄃𑄑𑄴𑄒𑄋𑄴𑄉𑄨𑄇𑄐𑄴𑄌 𑄟𑄉𑄴𑄉𑄁, 𑄌𑄖𑄴𑄖𑅅𑄢𑄨𑄛𑄨 𑄃𑄢𑄨𑄡𑄥𑄌𑄴𑄌𑅅𑄚𑄨𑅁

𑄸𑄷𑄼𑅁

‘‘𑄘𑄪𑄇𑄴𑄈𑄮 𑄄𑄖𑄴𑄗𑄨𑄞𑅅𑄤𑄮, 𑄃𑄇𑄴𑄈𑅅𑄖𑄮 𑄛𑄪𑄢𑄨𑄥𑄘𑄟𑄴𑄟𑄥𑅅𑄢𑄗𑄨𑄚𑅅;
𑄥𑄛𑄖𑄴𑄖𑄨𑄇𑄟𑄴𑄛𑄨 𑄦𑄨 𑄘𑄪𑄇𑄴𑄈𑄁, 𑄃𑄛𑄴𑄛𑄬𑄇𑄌𑄴𑄌𑅅 𑄥𑄇𑄨𑄁 𑄤𑄨𑄎𑅅𑄖𑅅𑄡𑄮𑅁

𑄸𑄷𑄽𑅁

‘‘𑄉𑄣𑄇𑄬 𑄃𑄛𑄨 𑄇𑄚𑄴𑄖𑄚𑄴𑄖𑄨, 𑄥𑄪𑄈𑄪𑄟𑅅𑄣𑄨𑄚𑄨𑄡𑄮 𑄤𑄨𑄥𑅅𑄚𑄨 𑄈𑅅𑄘𑄚𑄴𑄖𑄨;
𑄎𑄚𑄟𑅅𑄢𑄇𑄟𑄎𑄴𑄏𑄉𑄖𑅅, 𑄅𑄞𑄮𑄛𑄨 𑄝𑄴𑄡𑄥𑄚𑅅𑄚𑄨 𑄃𑄚𑄪𑄞𑄮𑄚𑄴𑄖𑄨𑅁

𑄸𑄷𑄾𑅁

‘‘𑄅𑄛𑄤𑄨𑄎𑄐𑄴𑄐𑅅 𑄉𑄌𑄴𑄍𑄚𑄴𑄖𑄩, 𑄃𑄘𑄴𑄘𑄥𑅅𑄦𑄁 𑄛𑄖𑄨𑄁 𑄟𑄖𑄁;
𑄛𑄚𑄴𑄗𑄟𑄴𑄦𑄨 𑄤𑄨𑄎𑅅𑄡𑄨𑄖𑄴𑄤𑅅𑄚, 𑄃𑄛𑄴𑄛𑄖𑄴𑄖𑅅𑄤 𑄥𑄇𑄁 𑄊𑄢𑄁𑅁

𑄸𑄷𑄿𑅁

‘‘𑄘𑄴𑄤𑄬 𑄛𑄪𑄖𑄴𑄖𑅅 𑄇𑅅𑄣𑄇𑄖𑅅, 𑄛𑄖𑄩 𑄌 𑄛𑄚𑄴𑄗𑄬 𑄟𑄖𑄮 𑄇𑄛𑄕𑄨𑄇𑅅𑄡;
𑄟𑅅𑄖𑅅 𑄛𑄨𑄖𑅅 𑄌 𑄞𑅅𑄖𑅅, 𑄓𑄡𑄴𑄦𑄚𑄴𑄖𑄨 𑄌 𑄆𑄇𑄌𑄨𑄖𑄇𑅅𑄡𑄁𑅁

𑄸𑄸𑄶𑅁

‘‘𑄈𑄩𑄕𑄇𑄪𑄣𑄩𑄚𑄬 𑄇𑄛𑄕𑄬, 𑄃𑄚𑄪𑄞𑄫𑄖𑄁 𑄖𑄬 𑄘𑄪𑄈𑄁 𑄃𑄛𑄢𑄨𑄟𑅅𑄕𑄁;
𑄃𑄥𑄴𑄥𑄫 𑄌 𑄖𑄬 𑄛𑄤𑄖𑄴𑄖𑄁, 𑄝𑄦𑄫𑄚𑄨 𑄌 𑄎𑅅𑄖𑄨𑄥𑄦𑄥𑄴𑄥𑅅𑄚𑄨𑅁

𑄸𑄸𑄷𑅁

‘‘𑄤𑄥𑄨𑄖𑅅 𑄥𑄪𑄥𑅅𑄚𑄟𑄎𑄴𑄏𑄬, 𑄃𑄗𑄮𑄛𑄨 𑄈𑅅𑄘𑄨𑄖𑅅𑄚𑄨 𑄛𑄪𑄖𑄴𑄖𑄟𑄁𑄥𑅅𑄚𑄨;
𑄦𑄖𑄇𑄪𑄣𑄨𑄇𑅅 𑄥𑄝𑄴𑄝𑄉𑄢𑄦𑄨𑄖𑅅, 𑄟𑄖𑄛𑄖𑄨𑄇𑅅 𑄃𑄟𑄖𑄟𑄙𑄨𑄉𑄌𑄴𑄍𑄨𑄁𑅁

𑄸𑄸𑄸𑅁

‘‘𑄞𑅅𑄤𑄨𑄖𑄮 𑄟𑄬 𑄟𑄉𑄴𑄉𑄮, 𑄃𑄢𑄨𑄡𑄮 𑄃𑄑𑄴𑄒𑄋𑄴𑄉𑄨𑄇𑄮 𑄃𑄟𑄖𑄉𑅅𑄟𑄩;
𑄚𑄨𑄝𑄴𑄝𑅅𑄚𑄁 𑄥𑄌𑄴𑄍𑄨𑄇𑄖𑄁, 𑄙𑄟𑄴𑄟𑅅𑄘𑅅𑄥𑄁 𑄃𑄤𑄬𑄇𑄴𑄈𑄨𑄁𑄦𑄁 [𑄃𑄛𑄬𑄇𑄴𑄈𑄨𑄁𑄦𑄁 (𑄥𑄩𑅁)]𑅁

𑄸𑄸𑄹𑅁

‘‘𑄃𑄦𑄟𑄟𑄴𑄦𑄨 𑄇𑄚𑄴𑄖𑄥𑄣𑄴𑄣𑅅, 𑄃𑄮𑄦𑄨𑄖𑄞𑅅𑄢𑅅 𑄇𑄖𑄐𑄴𑄦𑄨 𑄇𑄢𑄕𑄩𑄡𑄁;
𑄇𑄨𑄥𑅅 𑄉𑄮𑄖𑄟𑄩 𑄗𑄬𑄢𑄩, 𑄤𑄨𑄟𑄪𑄖𑄴𑄖𑄌𑄨𑄖𑄴𑄖𑅅 𑄄𑄟𑄁 𑄞𑄕𑄩’’𑄖𑄨𑅁

… 𑄇𑄨𑄥𑅅 𑄉𑄮𑄖𑄟𑄩 𑄗𑄬𑄢𑄩 …𑅁

𑄆𑄇𑅅𑄘𑄥𑄚𑄨𑄛𑅅𑄖𑄮 𑄚𑄨𑄑𑄴𑄒𑄨𑄖𑄮𑅁

𑄷𑄸𑅁 𑄘𑄳𑄤𑅅𑄘𑄥𑄚𑄨𑄛𑅅𑄖𑄮

𑄷𑅁 𑄅𑄛𑄳𑄛𑄣𑄤𑄕𑄳𑄕𑅅𑄗𑄬𑄢𑄩𑄉𑅅𑄗𑅅

𑄸𑄸𑄺𑅁

‘‘𑄅𑄞𑄮 𑄟𑅅𑄖𑅅 𑄌 𑄙𑄩𑄖𑅅 𑄌, 𑄟𑄠𑄁 𑄃𑅅𑄥𑄪𑄁 [𑄃𑅅𑄞𑄪𑄁 (𑄥𑄩𑅁)] 𑄥𑄛𑄖𑄳𑄖𑄨𑄠𑄮;
𑄖𑄥𑄳𑄥𑅅 𑄟𑄬 𑄃𑄦𑄪 𑄥𑄁𑄤𑄬𑄉𑄮, 𑄃𑄝𑄳𑄞𑄪𑄖𑄮 𑄣𑄮𑄟𑄦𑄁𑄥𑄚𑄮𑅁

𑄸𑄸𑄻𑅁

‘‘𑄙𑄨𑄢𑄖𑄳𑄗𑄪 𑄇𑅅𑄟𑅅 𑄃𑄥𑄪𑄌𑄩, 𑄘𑄪𑄉𑄳𑄉𑄚𑄳𑄙𑅅 𑄝𑄦𑄪𑄇𑄕𑄳𑄑𑄇𑅅;
𑄠𑄖𑄳𑄗 𑄟𑅅𑄖𑅅 𑄌 𑄙𑄩𑄖𑅅 𑄌, 𑄥𑄞𑄢𑄨𑄠𑅅 𑄟𑄠𑄁 𑄃𑄦𑄪𑄁𑅁

𑄸𑄸𑄼𑅁

‘‘𑄇𑅅𑄟𑄬𑄥𑄳𑄤𑅅𑄘𑄩𑄚𑄤𑄁 𑄘𑄨𑄥𑄳𑄤𑅅, 𑄚𑄬𑄇𑄳𑄈𑄟𑄳𑄟𑄁 𑄘𑄑𑄳𑄒𑄪 𑄈𑄬𑄟𑄖𑄮;
𑄥𑅅 𑄛𑄝𑄳𑄝𑄎𑄳𑄎𑄨𑄁 𑄢𑅅𑄎𑄉𑄬𑄦𑄬, 𑄃𑄉𑅅𑄢𑄥𑄳𑄟𑅅𑄚𑄉𑅅𑄢𑄨𑄠𑄁𑅁

𑄸𑄸𑄽𑅁

‘‘𑄛𑄪𑄝𑄳𑄝𑄬𑄚𑄨𑄤𑅅𑄥𑄁 𑄎𑅅𑄚𑅅𑄟𑄨, 𑄘𑄨𑄝𑄳𑄝𑄌𑄇𑄳𑄈𑄪𑄁 𑄤𑄨𑄥𑄮𑄙𑄨𑄖𑄁;
𑄌𑄬𑄖𑄮𑄛𑄢𑄨𑄌𑄳𑄌𑄐𑅅𑄕𑄐𑄳𑄌, 𑄥𑄮𑄖𑄙𑅅𑄖𑄪 𑄤𑄨𑄥𑄮𑄙𑄨𑄖𑅅𑅁

𑄸𑄸𑄾𑅁

‘‘𑄄𑄘𑄳𑄙𑄩𑄛𑄨 𑄟𑄬 𑄥𑄌𑄳𑄍𑄨𑄇𑄖𑅅, 𑄛𑄖𑄳𑄖𑄮 𑄟𑄬 𑄃𑅅𑄥𑄤𑄇𑄳𑄈𑄠𑄮;
𑄍𑅄𑄞𑄨𑄐𑄳𑄐𑅅 𑄥𑄌𑄳𑄍𑄨𑄇𑄖𑅅, 𑄇𑄖𑄁 𑄝𑄪𑄖𑄳𑄙𑄥𑄳𑄥 𑄥𑅅𑄥𑄚𑄁𑅁

𑄸𑄸𑄿𑅁

‘‘𑄄𑄘𑄳𑄙𑄨𑄠𑅅 𑄃𑄞𑄨𑄚𑄨𑄟𑄳𑄟𑄨𑄖𑄳𑄤𑅅, 𑄌𑄖𑄪𑄢𑄥𑄳𑄥𑄁 𑄢𑄗𑄁 𑄃𑄦𑄁;
𑄝𑄪𑄖𑄳𑄙𑄥𑄳𑄥 𑄛𑅅𑄘𑄬 𑄤𑄚𑄳𑄘𑄨𑄖𑄳𑄤𑅅, 𑄣𑄮𑄇𑄚𑅅𑄗𑄥𑄳𑄥 𑄖𑅅𑄘𑄨𑄚𑄮’’ [𑄥𑄨𑄢𑄩𑄟𑄖𑄮 (𑄥𑄳𑄠𑅅𑅁
𑄇𑅁)]𑅁

𑄸𑄹𑄶𑅁

‘‘𑄥𑄪𑄛𑄪𑄛𑄳𑄜𑄨𑄖𑄉𑄳𑄉𑄁 𑄅𑄛𑄉𑄟𑄳𑄟 𑄛𑅅𑄘𑄛𑄁, 𑄆𑄇𑅅 𑄖𑄪𑄤𑄁 𑄖𑄨𑄑𑄳𑄒𑄥𑄨 𑄥𑅅𑄣𑄟𑄫𑄣𑄬
[𑄢𑄪𑄇𑄳𑄈𑄟𑄫𑄣𑄬 (𑄥𑄳𑄠𑅅𑅁 𑄇𑅁)];
𑄚 𑄌𑅅𑄛𑄨 𑄖𑄬 𑄘𑄪𑄖𑄨𑄠𑄮 𑄃𑄖𑄳𑄗𑄨 𑄇𑄮𑄌𑄨, 𑄚 𑄖𑄳𑄤𑄁 𑄝𑅅𑄣𑄬 𑄞𑅅𑄠𑄥𑄨 𑄙𑄪𑄖𑄳𑄖𑄇𑅅𑄚𑄁’’𑅁

𑄸𑄹𑄷𑅁

''𑄥𑄖𑄁 𑄥𑄦𑄥𑄴𑄥𑄂𑄚𑄨𑄛𑄨 𑄙𑄪𑄖𑄴𑄖𑄇𑄂𑄚𑄁, 𑄥𑄟𑄂𑄉𑄖𑄂 𑄃𑄬𑄘𑄨𑄥𑄇𑄂 𑄞𑄝𑄬𑄡𑄴𑄡𑄪𑄁;
𑄣𑄮𑄟𑄁 𑄚 𑄃𑄨𑄐𑄴𑄎𑄬 𑄚𑄛𑄨 𑄥𑄟𑄴𑄛𑄝𑄬𑄙𑄬, 𑄇𑄨𑄁 𑄟𑄬 𑄖𑄪𑄝𑄁 𑄟𑄂𑄢 𑄇𑄢𑄨𑄥𑄴𑄥𑄥𑄬𑄇𑄮𑅁

𑄸𑄹𑄸𑅁

''𑄃𑄬𑄥𑄂 𑄃𑄚𑄴𑄖𑄢𑄙𑄂𑄠𑄂𑄟𑄨, 𑄇𑄪𑄌𑄴𑄍𑄨𑄁 𑄝𑄂 𑄛𑄝𑄨𑄥𑄂𑄟𑄨 𑄖𑄬;
𑄞𑄟𑄪𑄇𑄚𑄴𑄖𑄢𑄬 𑄖𑄨𑄑𑄴𑄒𑄂𑄟𑄨, 𑄖𑄨𑄑𑄴𑄒𑄚𑄴𑄖𑄨𑄁 𑄟𑄁 𑄚 𑄘𑄇𑄴𑄈𑄥𑄨𑅁

𑄸𑄹𑄹𑅁

''𑄌𑄨𑄖𑄴𑄖𑄟𑄴𑄦𑄨 𑄝𑄥𑄩𑄞𑄫𑄖𑄂𑄦𑄁, 𑄃𑄨𑄘𑄴𑄙𑄨𑄛𑄂𑄘𑄂 𑄥𑄪𑄞𑄂𑄝𑄨𑄖𑄂;
𑄍𑅄𑄞𑄨𑄐𑄴𑄐𑄂 𑄥𑄌𑄴𑄍𑄨𑄇𑄖𑄂, 𑄇𑄖𑄁 𑄝𑄪𑄘𑄴𑄙𑄥𑄴𑄥 𑄥𑄂𑄥𑄚𑄁𑅁

𑄸𑄹𑄺𑅁

''𑄥𑄖𑄴𑄖𑄨𑄥𑄫𑄣𑄫𑄛𑄟𑄂 𑄇𑄂𑄟𑄂, 𑄈𑄚𑄴𑄙𑄂𑄥𑄁 𑄃𑄙𑄨𑄇𑄪𑄑𑄴𑄑𑄚𑄂;
𑄡𑄁 𑄖𑄴𑄝𑄁 ‘𑄇𑄂𑄟𑄢𑄖𑄨𑄁’ 𑄝𑄳𑄢𑄫𑄥𑄨, ‘𑄃𑄢𑄖𑄩’ 𑄘𑄂𑄚𑄨 𑄥𑄂 𑄟𑄟𑅁

𑄸𑄹𑄻𑅁

''𑄥𑄝𑄴𑄝𑄖𑄴𑄗 𑄝𑄨𑄦𑄖𑄂 𑄚𑄚𑄴𑄘𑄩, 𑄖𑄟𑄮𑄈𑄚𑄴𑄙𑄮 𑄛𑄘𑄂𑄣𑄨𑄖𑄮;
𑄃𑄬𑄝𑄁 𑄎𑄂𑄚𑄂𑄦𑄨 𑄛𑄂𑄛𑄨𑄟, 𑄚𑄨𑄦𑄖𑄮 𑄖𑄴𑄝𑄟𑄥𑄨 𑄃𑄚𑄴𑄖𑄇''𑄖𑄨𑅁

... 𑄅𑄛𑄴𑄛𑄣𑄝𑄕𑄴𑄕𑄂 𑄗𑄬𑄢𑄩 ...𑅁

𑄘𑄴𑄝𑄂𑄘𑄥𑄚𑄨𑄛𑄂𑄖𑄮 𑄚𑄨𑄑𑄴𑄒𑄨𑄖𑄮𑅁

𑄷𑄸𑅁 𑄥𑄮𑅄𑄥𑄚𑄨𑄛𑄂𑄖𑄮

𑄷𑅁 𑄛𑄪𑄕𑄴𑄕𑄂𑄗𑄬𑄢𑄩𑄉𑄂𑄗𑄂

𑄸𑄹𑄼𑅁

''𑄅𑄘𑄦𑄂𑄢𑄩 𑄃𑄦𑄁 𑄥𑄩𑄖𑄬 [𑄅𑄘𑄇𑄦𑄂𑄢𑄩 𑄃𑄦𑄁 𑄥𑄩𑄖𑄬 (𑄥𑄩𑅁)], 𑄥𑄘𑄂 𑄅𑄘𑄇𑄟𑄮𑄖𑄢𑄨𑄁;
𑄃𑄡𑄴𑄡𑄂𑄚𑄁 𑄘𑄕𑄴𑄓𑄞𑄠𑄞𑄩𑄖𑄂, 𑄝𑄂𑄌𑄂𑄘𑄮𑄥𑄞𑄠𑄑𑄴𑄑𑄨𑄖𑄂𑅁

𑄸𑄹𑄽𑅁

''[illegible];
[illegible]''।

𑄸𑄾𑄾।

[illegible];
[illegible]।

𑄸𑄾𑄿।

''[illegible];
[illegible]''।

𑄸𑄿𑄶।

''[illegible];
[illegible]।

𑄸𑄿𑄷।

''[illegible];
[illegible]।

𑄸𑄿𑄸।

''[illegible];
[illegible];
[illegible]।

𑄸𑄿𑄹।

''[illegible];
[illegible]।

𑄸𑄿𑄺।

''[illegible];
[illegible]''।

𑄸𑄿𑄻।

‘‘ကုဖ်ဖဂ်ဂပဏ္ဍပဏ္ဏ ဖံ, ဘဏိယဖဂ်ဂံ သဖ်ဏယိ;
ဘက်ဘိသေဗဏ္ဍ ဘ္ဂတိ, ဘိဖံ သံဏ္ဍ ဘဘိဖိ တေ’’।

၃၉၆। ‘‘တုယိဂေဓ သံဏ္ဍက္ဂ ဂွတု, ဏ္ဍဂဖိဗ်ဗ်ဖိ သံဏ္ဍက်;
သဗေ ဘ်ယသိ ၃က်ဂသ်သ, သဗေ တေ ၃က်ဂဖပ်ပိယံ।

၃၉၇। ‘‘ဖ်က်သိ ပ်ပက် ကဖ်ဖံ, ဘ်ဓိ မ် ယဘိ မ် တဂွ;
သဗေ ဗ ပ်ပက် ကဖ်ဖံ, ကဏိသ်သသိ ကဏ္ဍသိ မ်।

၃၉၈। ‘‘ဏ္ဍ တေ ၃က်ဂ် ပဖုတ္ဗတ်ထိ, ဘုပေဗ်ဗ်ပိ [ဘုပ်ပဗ်ဗ်ပိ (ဘဏ္ဍဏ္ဍ।
ပ်ဏ္ဍဏ္ဍတက်)] ပလ်ယတွ;
သဗေ ဘ်ယသိ ၃က်ဂသ်သ, သဗေ တေ ၃က်ဂဖပ်ပိယံ।

၃၉၉। ‘‘ဘုပေဂိ သဏ္ဍဗ် ဖုဘ်ဂ်, ဂဖ်ဖံ သဗ်ဃဗ်ဗ တ်ဘိဏ္ဍ;
သဖ်ဘိယ်ဂိ သီလ်ဏ္ဍ, တံ တေ ဘတ်ထ်ယ ဂေဂိတိ’’।

၃၁၀। ‘‘ဘုပေဖိ သဏ္ဍဗ် ဖုဘ်ဂ်, ဂဖ်ဖံ သဗ်ဃဗ်ဗ တ်ဘိဏ္ဍ;
သဖ်ဘိယ်ဖိ သီလ်ဏ္ဍ, တံ ဖေ ဘတ်ထ်ယ ဂေဂိတိ।

၃၁၁। ‘‘ဗုဂ်ဖပဏ္ဍဂု ပုဓေ ဘ်သိ, ဘဏ္ဍဗဖ်ဂိ သဗ်ဗဗ်ဂ်ဖဏ္ဍွ;
တေဓိဏ္ဍွ မေဘသဖ်ပဏ္ဍွ, သွတ်တိယွ ဗဖ်ဂိ ဏ္ဍဂ်တက္ဂ’’တိ।

… ပုဏ္ဍဗ် ထေဏိ …।

သွဏ္ဍသဏိပ်တွ ဏိဏ္ဍဏ္ဍိတွ।

၇। ဓိသတိဏိပ်တွ

𑄷𑅁 𑄃𑄟𑄳𑄝𑄛𑅅𑄣𑄩𑄗𑄬𑄢𑄩𑄉𑅅𑄗𑅅

𑄸𑄻𑄸𑅁

‘‘𑄇𑅅𑅄𑄇𑅅 𑄞𑄟𑄢𑄤𑄕𑄳𑄕𑄥𑅅𑄘𑄨𑄥𑅅, 𑄤𑄬𑄣𑄳𑄣𑄨𑄖𑄉𑄳𑄉𑅅 𑄟𑄟 𑄟𑄪𑄘𑄳𑄙𑄎𑅅 𑄃𑄦𑄪𑄁;
𑄖𑄬 𑄎𑄢𑅅𑄡 𑄥𑅅𑄕𑄤𑅅𑄇𑄥𑅅𑄘𑄨𑄥𑅅, 𑄥𑄌𑄳𑄌𑄤𑅅𑄘𑄨𑄤𑄌𑄚𑄁 𑄃𑄚𑄐𑄳𑄐𑄗𑅅𑅁

𑄸𑄻𑄹𑅁

‘‘𑄤𑅅𑄥𑄨𑄖𑄮𑄤 𑄥𑄪𑄢𑄞𑄩 𑄇𑄢𑄕𑄳𑄓𑄇𑄮, 𑄛𑄪𑄛𑄳𑄜𑄛𑄫𑄢 𑄟𑄟 𑄅𑄖𑄳𑄖𑄟𑄋𑄳𑄉𑄎𑄮
[𑄅𑄖𑄳𑄖𑄟𑄋𑄳𑄉𑄞𑄫𑄖𑄮 (𑄇𑅁)]𑅁

𑄖𑄁 𑄎𑄢𑅅𑄡𑄗 𑄥𑄣𑄮𑄟𑄉𑄚𑄳𑄙𑄨𑄇𑄁, 𑄥𑄌𑄳𑄌𑄤𑅅𑄘𑄨𑄤𑄌𑄚𑄁 𑄃𑄚𑄐𑄳𑄐𑄗𑅅𑅁

𑄸𑄻𑄺𑅁

‘‘𑄇𑅅𑄚𑄚𑄁𑄤 𑄥𑄦𑄨𑄖𑄁 𑄥𑄪𑄢𑄮𑄛𑄨𑄖𑄁, 𑄇𑄮𑄌𑄳𑄍𑄥𑄫𑄌𑄨𑄤𑄨𑄌𑄨𑄖𑄉𑄳𑄉𑄥𑄮𑄞𑄨𑄖𑄁;
𑄖𑄁 𑄎𑄢𑅅𑄡 𑄤𑄨𑄢𑄣𑄁 𑄖𑄦𑄨𑄁 𑄖𑄦𑄨𑄁, 𑄥𑄌𑄳𑄌𑄤𑅅𑄘𑄨𑄤𑄌𑄚𑄁 𑄃𑄚𑄐𑄳𑄐𑄗𑅅𑅁

𑄸𑄻𑄻𑅁

‘‘𑄇𑄕𑄳𑄦𑄈𑄚𑄳𑄙𑄇𑄥𑄪𑄤𑄕𑄳𑄕𑄟𑄕𑄳𑄓𑄨𑄖𑄁, 𑄥𑄮𑄞𑄖𑄬 𑄥𑄪𑄤𑄬𑄕𑄩𑄦𑄨𑄣𑄋𑄳𑄇𑄖𑄁;
𑄖𑄁 𑄎𑄢𑅅𑄡 𑄈𑄣𑄨𑄖𑄁 𑄥𑄨𑄢𑄁 𑄇𑄖𑄁, 𑄥𑄌𑄳𑄌𑄤𑅅𑄘𑄨𑄤𑄌𑄚𑄁 𑄃𑄚𑄐𑄳𑄐𑄗𑅅𑅁

𑄸𑄻𑄼𑅁

‘‘𑄌𑄨𑄖𑄳𑄖𑄇𑅅𑄢𑄥𑄪𑄇𑄖𑅅𑄤 𑄣𑄬𑄈𑄨𑄇𑅅, 𑄥𑄮𑄞𑄢𑄬 𑄥𑄪 𑄞𑄟𑄪𑄇𑅅 𑄛𑄪𑄢𑄬 𑄟𑄟;
𑄖𑅅 𑄎𑄢𑅅𑄡 𑄤𑄣𑄩𑄦𑄨 𑄛𑄣𑄟𑄳𑄝𑄨𑄖𑅅, 𑄥𑄌𑄳𑄌𑄤𑅅𑄘𑄨𑄤𑄌𑄚𑄁 𑄃𑄚𑄐𑄳𑄐𑄗𑅅𑅁

𑄸𑄻𑄽𑅁

‘‘𑄞𑄥𑄳𑄥𑄢𑅅 𑄥𑄪𑄢𑄪𑄌𑄨𑄢𑅅 𑄡𑄗𑅅 𑄟𑄕𑄩, 𑄚𑄬𑄖𑄳𑄖𑄦𑄬𑄥𑄪𑄟𑄞𑄨𑄚𑄩𑄣𑄟𑅅𑄡𑄖𑅅;
𑄖𑄬 𑄎𑄢𑅅𑄡𑄞𑄨𑄦𑄖𑅅 𑄚 𑄥𑄮𑄞𑄢𑄬, 𑄥𑄌𑄳𑄌𑄤𑅅𑄘𑄨𑄤𑄌𑄚𑄁 𑄃𑄚𑄐𑄳𑄐𑄗𑅅𑅁

𑄸𑄻𑄾𑅁

‘‘𑄥𑄕𑄳𑄦𑄖𑄪𑄋𑄳𑄉𑄥𑄘𑄨𑄥𑄩 𑄌 𑄚𑅅𑄥𑄨𑄇𑅅, 𑄥𑄮𑄞𑄖𑄬 𑄥𑄪 𑄃𑄞𑄨𑄡𑄮𑄝𑄳𑄝𑄚𑄁 𑄛𑄖𑄨;
𑄥𑅅 𑄎𑄢𑅅𑄡 𑄅𑄛𑄇𑄫𑄣𑄨𑄖𑅅 𑄤𑄨𑄡, 𑄥𑄌𑄳𑄌𑄤𑅅𑄘𑄨𑄤𑄌𑄚𑄁 𑄃𑄚𑄐𑄳𑄐𑄗𑅅𑅁

𑄸𑄻𑄿𑅁

‘‘𑄇𑄋𑄳𑄇𑄕𑄁𑄤 𑄥𑄪𑄇𑄖𑄁 𑄥𑄪𑄚𑄨𑄑𑄳𑄒𑄨𑄖𑄁, 𑄥𑄮𑄞𑄢𑄬 𑄥𑄪 𑄟𑄟 𑄇𑄕𑄳𑄕𑄛𑅅𑅄𑄨𑄡𑄮;

[illegible]

𑄸𑄻𑄶𑅁

[illegible]

𑄸𑄻𑄷𑅁

[illegible]

𑄸𑄻𑄸𑅁

[illegible]

𑄸𑄻𑄹𑅁

[illegible]

𑄸𑄻𑄺𑅁

[illegible]

𑄸𑄻𑄻𑅁

[illegible]

𑄸𑄻𑄼𑅁

[illegible]

𑄸𑄼𑄽𑅁

‘‘𑄚𑄉𑄧𑄞𑄮𑄉𑄧𑄥𑄧𑄘𑄨𑄥𑄮𑄛𑄧𑄟 𑄅𑄞𑄮, 𑄥𑄮𑄞𑄧𑄖𑄬 𑄥𑄪 𑄅𑄫𑄢𑄫 𑄛𑄪𑄢𑄬 𑄟𑄧𑄟𑄧;
𑄖𑄬 𑄎𑄧𑄢𑄠𑄧 𑄠𑄧𑄗 𑄤𑄬𑅄𑄪𑄚𑅄𑄨𑄠𑄮, 𑄥𑄧𑄌𑄴𑄌𑄧𑄤𑄘𑄨𑄤𑄧𑄌𑄧𑄚𑄧𑄁 𑄃𑄧𑄚𑄧𑄐𑄴𑄐𑄧𑄗𑅁

𑄸𑄼𑄾𑅁

‘‘𑄥𑄧𑄕𑄴𑄦𑄧𑄚𑄫𑄛𑄪𑄢𑄧𑄥𑄪𑄤𑄧𑄕𑄴𑄕𑄧𑄟𑄧𑄕𑄴𑄓𑄨𑄖, 𑄥𑄮𑄞𑄧𑄖𑄬 𑄥𑄪 𑄎𑄧𑄋𑄴𑄊 𑄛𑄪𑄢𑄬 𑄟𑄧𑄟𑄧;
𑄖 𑄎𑄧𑄢𑄠𑄧 𑄖𑄨𑄣𑄧𑄘𑄧𑄕𑄴𑄓𑄧𑄇𑄢𑄨𑄤𑄧, 𑄥𑄧𑄌𑄴𑄌𑄧𑄤𑄘𑄨𑄤𑄧𑄌𑄧𑄚𑄧𑄁 𑄃𑄧𑄚𑄧𑄐𑄴𑄐𑄧𑄗𑅁

𑄸𑄼𑄿𑅁

‘‘𑄖𑄫𑄣𑄧𑄛𑄪𑄕𑄴𑄕𑄧𑄥𑄧𑄘𑄨𑄥𑄮𑄛𑄧𑄟 𑄅𑄞𑄮, 𑄥𑄮𑄞𑄧𑄖𑄬 𑄥𑄪 𑄛𑄘 𑄛𑄪𑄢𑄬 𑄟𑄧𑄟𑄧;
𑄖𑄬 𑄎𑄧𑄢𑄠𑄧 𑄜𑄪𑄑𑄨𑄖 𑄤𑄧𑄣𑄩𑄟𑄧𑄖, 𑄥𑄧𑄌𑄴𑄌𑄧𑄤𑄘𑄨𑄤𑄧𑄌𑄧𑄚𑄧𑄁 𑄃𑄧𑄚𑄧𑄐𑄴𑄐𑄧𑄗𑅁

𑄸𑄽𑄶𑅁

‘‘𑄆𑄘𑄨𑄥𑄮 𑄃𑄧𑄦𑄪 𑄃𑄧𑄠𑄧𑄁 𑄥𑄧𑄟𑄪𑄥𑄴𑄥𑄧𑄠𑄮, 𑄎𑄧𑄎𑄴𑄎𑄧𑄢𑄮 𑄝𑄧𑄦𑄪𑄘𑄪𑄇𑄴𑄈𑄚𑄧𑄟𑄣𑄧𑄠𑄮;
𑄥𑄮𑄛𑄧𑄣𑄬𑄛𑄧𑄛𑄧𑄖𑄨𑄖𑄮 𑄎𑄧𑄢𑄊𑄧𑄢𑄮, 𑄥𑄧𑄌𑄴𑄌𑄧𑄤𑄘𑄨𑄤𑄧𑄌𑄧𑄚𑄧𑄁 𑄃𑄧𑄚𑄧𑄐𑄴𑄐𑄧𑄗’’𑅁

... 𑄃𑄧𑄟𑄴𑄝𑄛𑄣𑄩 𑄗𑄬𑄢𑄩 ...𑅁

𑄸𑅁 𑄢𑄮𑄦𑄨𑄚𑄩𑄗𑄬𑄢𑄩𑄉𑄗

𑄸𑄽𑄷𑅁

‘‘‘𑄥𑄧𑄟𑄧𑄕’𑄖𑄨 𑄞𑄮𑄖𑄨 𑄥𑄪𑄛𑄨 [𑄖𑄴𑄤𑄧𑄁 𑄥𑄧𑄠𑄧𑄥𑄨 (𑄥𑄩𑅁), 𑄖𑄴𑄤𑄧𑄁 𑄞𑄮𑄖𑄨 𑄥𑄪𑄛𑄨 (𑄥𑄳𑄠𑅁)], ‘𑄥𑄧𑄟𑄧𑄕’𑄖𑄨 𑄛𑄧𑄝𑄪𑄎𑄴𑄏𑄧𑄥𑄨 [𑄛𑄧𑄑𑄨𑄝𑄪𑄎𑄴𑄏𑄧𑄥𑄨 (𑄥𑄩𑅁 𑄥𑄳𑄠𑅁)];
𑄥𑄧𑄟𑄧𑄕𑄚𑄧𑄟𑄬𑄤𑄧 [𑄥𑄧𑄟𑄧𑄕𑄚𑄧𑄁𑄠𑄬𑄤𑄧 (𑄥𑄩𑅁 𑄥𑄳𑄠𑅁)] 𑄇𑄨𑄖𑄴𑄖𑄬𑄥𑄨, 𑄥𑄧𑄟𑄧𑄕𑄩 𑄚𑄫𑄚𑄧 [𑄥𑄧𑄟𑄧𑄕𑄩 𑄚𑄪 (𑄇𑅁)] 𑄞𑄧𑄤𑄨𑄥𑄴𑄥𑄧𑄥𑄨𑅁

𑄸𑄽𑄸𑅁

‘‘𑄤𑄨𑄛𑄪𑄣𑄧𑄁 𑄃𑄧𑄚𑄴𑄚𑄧𑄐𑄴𑄌𑄧 𑄛𑄚𑄧𑄐𑄴𑄌𑄧, 𑄥𑄧𑄟𑄧𑄕𑄚𑄧𑄁 𑄛𑄧𑄤𑄬𑄌𑄴𑄍𑄧𑄥𑄨 [𑄛𑄧𑄠𑄧𑄌𑄴𑄍𑄧𑄥𑄨 (𑄥𑄩𑅁)];
𑄢𑄮𑄦𑄨𑄕𑄩 𑄘𑄚𑄨 𑄛𑄪𑄌𑄴𑄍𑄟𑄨, 𑄇𑄬𑄚𑄧 𑄖𑄬 𑄥𑄧𑄟𑄧𑄕 𑄛𑄨𑄠𑅁

𑄸𑄽𑄹𑅁

‘‘𑄃𑄧𑄇𑄧𑄟𑄴𑄟𑄧𑄇𑄟 𑄃𑄧𑄣𑄧𑄥, 𑄛𑄧𑄢𑄧𑄘𑄧𑄖𑄴𑄖𑄫𑄛𑄧𑄎𑄩𑄤𑄨𑄚𑄮;
𑄃𑄥𑄧𑄁𑄥𑄪𑄇 𑄥𑄘𑄪𑄇𑄟, 𑄇𑄬𑄚𑄧 𑄖𑄬 𑄥𑄧𑄟𑄧𑄕 𑄛𑄨𑄠’’𑅁

𑜲𑜷𑜴।

‘‘[illegible], 𑜏𑜉𑝅𑜡𑜃𑜪 𑜆𑜊𑜢𑜍𑜤𑜆𑜡𑜏𑜄𑜢;
[illegible]।

𑜲𑜷𑜵।

‘‘[illegible];
[illegible], 𑜄𑜦𑜃 𑜉𑜦 𑜏𑜉𑝅𑜡 𑜆𑜢𑜊𑜡।

𑜲𑜷𑜶।

‘‘[illegible];
[illegible], 𑜄𑜦𑜃 𑜉𑜦 𑜏𑜉𑝅𑜡 𑜆𑜢𑜊𑜡।

𑜲𑜷𑜷।

‘‘𑜀𑜡𑜊𑜀𑜉𑜫𑜉𑜪 𑜏𑜤𑝀𑜢 𑜃𑜦𑜏𑜪, 𑜈𑝀𑜣𑜀𑜉𑜫𑜉𑜐𑜫𑝀 𑜄𑜡𑜓𑜢𑜏𑜪;
𑜉𑜃𑜨𑜀𑜉𑜫𑜉𑜪 𑜏𑜤𑝀𑜢 𑜃𑜦𑜏𑜪, 𑜄𑜦𑜃 𑜉𑜦 𑜏𑜉𑝅𑜡 𑜆𑜢𑜊𑜡।

𑜲𑜷𑜸।

‘‘𑜈𑜢𑜉𑜎𑜡 𑜏𑜂𑜫𑜁𑜉𑜤𑜄𑜫𑜄𑜡𑜘𑜡, 𑜏𑜤𑜓𑜫𑜔𑜡 𑜏𑜃𑜫𑜄𑜍𑜈𑜡𑜑𑜢𑜍𑜡;
𑜆𑜤𑝅𑜫𑝅𑜡 𑜏𑜤𑜀𑜫𑜀𑜡𑜃 𑜔𑜉𑜫𑜉𑜡𑜃𑜪 [𑜏𑜤𑜀𑜫𑜀𑜦𑜑𑜢 𑜔𑜉𑜫𑜉𑜦𑜑𑜢 (𑜏𑜣। 𑜏𑜫𑜊𑜡। 𑜒𑝁𑜫𑝂।)],
𑜄𑜦𑜃 𑜉𑜦 𑜏𑜉𑝅𑜡 𑜆𑜢𑜊𑜡।

𑜲𑜷𑜹।

‘‘𑜈𑜑𑜤𑜏𑜫𑜏𑜤𑜄𑜡 𑜔𑜉𑜫𑜉𑜔𑜍𑜡, 𑜒𑜍𑜢𑜊𑜡 𑜔𑜉𑜫𑜉𑜊𑜣𑜈𑜢𑜃𑜨;
𑜒𑜄𑜫𑜌𑜪 𑜔𑜉𑜫𑜉𑜐𑜫𑝀 𑜓𑜦𑜏𑜦𑜃𑜫𑜄𑜢, 𑜄𑜦𑜃 𑜉𑜦 𑜏𑜉𑝅𑜡 𑜆𑜢𑜊𑜡।

𑜲𑜸𑜰।

‘‘𑜈𑜑𑜤𑜏𑜫𑜏𑜤𑜄𑜡 𑜔𑜉𑜫𑜉𑜔𑜍𑜡, 𑜒𑜍𑜢𑜊𑜡 𑜔𑜉𑜫𑜉𑜊𑜣𑜈𑜢𑜃𑜨;
𑜒𑜦𑜀𑜕𑜫𑜕𑝀𑜢𑜄𑜫𑜄𑜡 𑜏𑜄𑜢𑜉𑜃𑜫𑜄𑜨, 𑜄𑜦𑜃 𑜉𑜦 𑜏𑜉𑝅𑜡 𑜆𑜢𑜊𑜡।

𑜲𑜸𑜱।

‘‘𑜓𑜥𑜍𑜂𑜫𑜕𑜉𑜡 𑜏𑜄𑜢𑜉𑜃𑜫𑜄𑜨, 𑜉𑜃𑜫𑜄𑜘𑜡𑝅𑜣 𑜒𑜃𑜤𑜓𑜫𑜔𑜄𑜡;
𑜓𑜤𑜀𑜫𑜁𑜏𑜫𑜏𑜃𑜫𑜄𑜪 𑜆𑜊𑜡𑜃𑜃𑜫𑜄𑜢, 𑜄𑜦𑜃 𑜉𑜦 𑜏𑜉𑝅𑜡 𑜆𑜢𑜊𑜡।

𑜲𑜸𑜲।

''Yasmā gāmā pakkamanti, na vilokenti kiñcanaṃ;
anapekkhāva gacchanti, tena me samaṇā piyā.

2083.
''Na tesaṃ koṭṭhe openti, na kumbhiṃ na khaḷopiyaṃ;
paraniṭṭhitamesānā, tena me samaṇā piyā.

2084.
''Na te hiraññaṃ dhārenti, na suvaṇṇaṃ na rūpiyaṃ;
paccuppannena yāpenti, tena me samaṇā piyā.

2085.
''Nānākulā pabbajitā, nānājanapadehi ca;
aññamaññaṃ piyāyanti [pihayanti (ka.)], tena me samaṇā piyā''.

2086.
[illegible]

2087.
[illegible]

2088.
[illegible]

2089.
[illegible]

2090.
[illegible]

𑄥𑄛𑄴𑄝𑄨𑄠𑄴𑄠𑄨 𑄥𑄩𑄣𑄧𑄚𑄴𑄚𑄨, 𑄖𑄁 𑄟𑄬 𑄝𑄖𑄴𑄗𑄠 𑄉𑄬𑄦𑄨𑄖𑄨।

𑄸𑄶𑄹𑄷।

‘‘𑄛𑄪𑄉𑄴𑄉𑄣𑄝𑄚𑄴𑄘𑄪 𑄛𑄪𑄢𑄬 𑄝𑄥𑄨, 𑄥𑄮 𑄝𑄖𑄴𑄚𑄨𑄣𑄨𑄉𑄨 𑄛𑄪𑄉𑄴𑄉𑄣𑄮;
𑄖𑄬𑄟𑄨𑄖𑄴𑄖 𑄥𑄮𑄖𑄴𑄖𑄨𑄠𑄴𑄠𑄮 𑄝𑄣𑄨𑄉𑄨, 𑄟𑄬𑄢𑄪 𑄝𑄣𑄨𑄉𑄨 𑄚𑄉𑄴𑄉𑄖𑄮’’।

... 𑄖𑄮𑄉𑄨𑄚𑄩 𑄗𑄬𑄢𑄩 ...।

𑄹। 𑄝𑄛𑄛𑄗𑄬𑄢𑄩𑄉𑄗

𑄸𑄶𑄹𑄸।

‘‘𑄣𑄇𑄴𑄇𑄬𑄚𑄉𑄖𑄴𑄖𑄮 𑄛𑄪𑄢𑄬 𑄝𑄥𑄨, 𑄥𑄮 𑄝𑄚𑄴𑄚 𑄣𑄨𑄉𑄣𑄪𑄝𑄚𑄴𑄖𑄮;
𑄝𑄥𑄴𑄥 𑄛𑄣𑄨𑄛 𑄝𑄪𑄖𑄴𑄖𑄮, 𑄚𑄴𑄖𑄥𑄨𑄢𑄨 𑄛𑄚𑄣𑄖𑄬𑄟𑄬।

𑄸𑄶𑄹𑄹।

‘‘𑄥𑄪𑄣𑄖𑄴𑄖𑄁 𑄟𑄁 𑄣𑄝𑄴𑄝𑄥𑄣𑄚𑄴𑄚, 𑄝𑄛 𑄛𑄪𑄖𑄴𑄖𑄣𑄖𑄴𑄖𑄥𑄠𑄨;
𑄝𑄛𑄠 𑄝𑄚𑄴𑄘𑄚𑄁 𑄣𑄖𑄴𑄖𑄮, 𑄛𑄝𑄝𑄖𑄨𑄥𑄴𑄥𑄁 𑄛𑄪𑄚𑄴𑄚𑄛𑄉𑄁।

𑄸𑄶𑄹𑄺।

‘‘𑄟 𑄟𑄬 𑄇𑄖𑄴𑄖𑄥𑄨 𑄣𑄉𑄴𑄉𑄟𑄩𑄚, 𑄟 𑄟𑄬 𑄇𑄖𑄴𑄖𑄥𑄨 𑄣𑄉𑄴𑄉𑄣𑄪𑄚𑄨;
𑄚 𑄉𑄨 𑄇𑄮𑄘𑄛𑄚𑄬𑄖𑄥𑄴𑄥, 𑄥𑄪𑄝𑄘𑄨 𑄝𑄖𑄴𑄗𑄨 𑄇𑄖𑄴𑄖𑄮 𑄖𑄛𑄮।

𑄸𑄶𑄹𑄻।

‘‘𑄛𑄢𑄇𑄢𑄟𑄨𑄥𑄴𑄥𑄥𑄝𑄴𑄝 𑄚𑄚𑄴𑄖𑄮, 𑄇𑄮𑄘 𑄚𑄚𑄴𑄖𑄠 𑄟𑄝𑄴𑄝𑄖𑄨;
𑄝𑄚𑄴𑄘𑄚𑄁𑄖𑄨 𑄝𑄨𑄖𑄴𑄖𑄨𑄖𑄮𑄛𑄬𑄚, 𑄥𑄣𑄬𑄚 𑄘𑄣𑄨𑄣𑄖𑄩𑄟𑄨𑄖𑄴𑄖’’ [𑄘𑄣𑄨𑄣𑄖𑄩𑄟𑄨𑄚𑄬
(𑄇।)]।

𑄸𑄶𑄹𑄼।

‘‘𑄝𑄬𑄉𑄨 𑄢𑄥 𑄚𑄨𑄟𑄖𑄖𑄥𑄴𑄥𑄪, 𑄝𑄪𑄝𑄴𑄝𑄖 𑄢𑄣𑄬 𑄠𑄗 𑄛𑄪𑄢𑄬;
𑄝𑄉𑄝𑄴𑄝 𑄖𑄬 𑄟𑄥𑄩𑄇𑄖𑄴, 𑄠𑄬 𑄝 𑄣𑄬 𑄥𑄚𑄴𑄖𑄨 𑄝𑄖𑄴𑄖𑄢’’।

𑄸𑄶𑄹𑄽।

‘‘𑄝𑄬𑄖𑄴𑄖𑄮 𑄝𑄛𑄬 𑄝𑄖𑄪𑄛𑄨𑄥𑄢𑄉𑄁, 𑄠𑄗 𑄝𑄥𑄥𑄨 𑄖𑄪𑄝𑄴𑄝 𑄣𑄬;
𑄖𑄠𑄨 𑄚𑄖𑄴𑄖𑄥𑄴𑄥 𑄛𑄮𑄥𑄥𑄴𑄥, 𑄝𑄪𑄚𑄴𑄚𑄁 𑄟𑄖 𑄖𑄁 𑄥𑄨𑄠𑄴𑄠’’।

𑄸𑄿𑄾।

[illegible]

𑄸𑄿𑄿।

[illegible]

𑄹𑄶𑄶।

[illegible]

𑄹𑄶𑄷।

[illegible]

𑄹𑄶𑄸।

[illegible]

𑄹𑄶𑄹।

[illegible]

𑄹𑄶𑄺।

[illegible]

𑄹𑄶𑄻।

[illegible]

𑄹𑄶𑄼।

‘‘[illegible]
[illegible]।

𑄽𑄶𑄽।

‘‘[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]’’।

𑄽𑄶𑄾।

‘‘[illegible]
[illegible]’’।

𑄽𑄶𑄿।

‘‘[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]’’।

𑄽𑄷𑄶।

[illegible]
[illegible]।

𑄽𑄷𑄷।

[illegible]
[illegible]।

𑄽𑄷𑄸।

[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]।

... [illegible] ...।

[illegible]

၇၁၃၊

''ပေတ္တာနိ ဘုတ္တိ ပုတ္တာနိ, ဂါဝါယော တုမှံ ပုရေ;
တုမှံ ဝိမှံ စ ရတ္တော စ, ဘာတီမှ ပရိတပ္ပယာမိ၊

၇၁၄၊

''သတ္တ သပိပ္ပဏိ ဂါဒိတွာ, သတပုတ္တာနိ [သတ္တ ပုတ္တာနိ (သျာ၊)]
ပုဂ္ဂလာနီ;
မိသေဇှော ရေက မဟာဟောက, က ပဏ္ဍံ ပရိတပ္ပယာမိ''၊

၇၁၅၊

''ဥဂ္ဂူနိ ပုတ္တာသတ္တာနိ, ဥတိသနိဿသတ္တာနိ စ;
ဂါဝိတ္တာနိ ဘာတီတံသေ, ဝဝ တုယိဂဗ္ဗ ပုဂ္ဂလာဟ၊

၇၁၆၊

''သာဂံ ဆိသိသရာဟ် ဗတွာ, ဒိတိယ ဝရဟာသိသ စ;
က သွပ်ဝါ က ဇွာဝါ, က ပါပိ ပရိတပ္ပယိံ''၊

၇၁၇၊

''ဘပ်ဘုတံ မတ မိသေဇှော, မိပ် ဘာသာသိ ဘောဒိသိ;
ကသိသ တံ့ ဒဓဝဝဗ္ဗိယ, ဂိတံ [ထိတံ (သီ၊)] ဘာသာသိ ဘောဒိသိ''၊

၇၁၈၊

''ဘောသ ပုဂ္ဂလာဟ သဓပုဝိဒွ, ကဂတံ ဝိထိလ် ပတိ;
သပိဗုဂ္ဂကိရပိပဂ္ဂနိယ, ဒဓဝံ ဝေသောသိ ပဟိနံ၊

၇၁၉၊

''တသိသ ဗုဂ္ဂဝေ [ပုဂ္ဂလာဟ (သီ၊ သျာ၊)] ဘာဂဂတွာ, ဒဓဝံ သုတွာ
ဆိတ္တူပဂ်ီ;
တတ္ထ မိဗ္ဗိတာသဝိဒဓဝံ, ပုတ္တာသွက် ဗုဗ္ဗဆုဒိ''၊

၇၂၀၊

''သွ ဘဂဝါပိ ဂဝိသိသ်ဝိ, ကဂတံ ဝိထိလ် ပတိ;
ဘပိပေမ ဝံ သွ ဘဂမိ, သပိဗုဂ္ဂကိရိ ပဈွစယေ''၊

𑄹𑄸𑄷𑅁

𑄃𑄘𑄳𑄘𑄥 𑄝𑄳𑄢𑅅𑄦𑄳𑄟𑄕𑄮 𑄝𑄪𑄘𑄳𑄙𑄁, 𑄤𑄨𑄛𑄳𑄛𑄟𑄪𑄖𑄳𑄖𑄁 𑄚𑄨𑄢𑄫𑄛𑄙𑄨𑄁;
𑄥𑄳𑄤𑄥𑄳𑄥 𑄙𑄟𑄳𑄟𑄟𑄘𑄬𑄥𑄬𑄥𑄨, 𑄟𑄪𑄚𑄨 𑄘𑄪𑄇𑄳𑄈𑄥𑄳𑄥 𑄛𑅅𑄢𑄉𑄫𑅁

𑄹𑄸𑄸𑅁

𑄘𑄪𑄇𑄳𑄈𑄁 𑄘𑄪𑄇𑄳𑄈𑄥𑄟𑄪𑄛𑄳𑄛𑅅𑄘𑄁, 𑄘𑄪𑄇𑄳𑄈𑄥𑄳𑄥 𑄌 𑄃𑄖𑄨𑄇𑄳𑄇𑄟𑄁;
𑄃𑄢𑄨𑄠𑄁 𑄌𑄑𑄳𑄒𑄋𑄳𑄉𑄨𑄇𑄁 𑄟𑄉𑄳𑄉𑄁, 𑄘𑄪𑄇𑄳𑄈𑄫𑄛𑄥𑄟𑄉𑅅𑄟𑄨𑄚𑄁𑅁

𑄹𑄸𑄹𑅁

𑄖𑄖𑄳𑄗 𑄤𑄨𑄐𑄳𑄐𑅅𑄖𑄥𑄘𑄳𑄙𑄟𑄳𑄟𑄮, 𑄛𑄝𑄳𑄝𑄎𑄳𑄎𑄁 𑄥𑄟𑄢𑄮𑄌𑄠𑄨;
𑄥𑄪𑄎𑅅𑄖𑄮 𑄖𑄩𑄦𑄨 𑄢𑄖𑄳𑄖𑄩𑄦𑄨, 𑄖𑄨𑄥𑄳𑄥𑄮 𑄤𑄨𑄎𑄳𑄎𑅅 𑄃𑄜𑄥𑄳𑄥𑄠𑄨𑅁

𑄹𑄸𑄺𑅁

“𑄆𑄦𑄨 𑄥𑅅𑄢𑄗𑄨 𑄉𑄌𑄳𑄍𑅅𑄦𑄨, 𑄢𑄗𑄁 𑄚𑄨𑄠𑄳𑄠𑅅𑄖𑄠𑅅𑄦𑄨𑄟𑄁;
𑄃𑅅𑄢𑄮𑄉𑄳𑄠𑄁 𑄝𑄳𑄢𑅅𑄦𑄳𑄟𑄕𑄨𑄁 𑄤𑄎𑄳𑄎 [𑄤𑄎𑄳𑄎𑅅 (𑄥𑄩𑅁)], ‘𑄛𑄝𑄳𑄝𑄎𑄨 [𑄛𑄝𑄳𑄝𑄎𑄨𑄖𑄮 (𑄥𑄩𑅁)] 𑄘𑅅𑄚𑄨
𑄝𑄳𑄢𑅅𑄦𑄳𑄟𑄕𑄮;
𑄥𑄪𑄎𑅅𑄖𑄮 𑄖𑄩𑄦𑄨 𑄢𑄖𑄳𑄖𑄩𑄦𑄨, 𑄖𑄨𑄥𑄳𑄥𑄮 𑄤𑄨𑄎𑄳𑄎𑅅 𑄃𑄜𑄥𑄳𑄥𑄠𑄨’”𑅁

𑄹𑄸𑄻𑅁

𑄖𑄖𑄮 𑄌 𑄢𑄗𑄟𑅅𑄘𑅅𑄠, 𑄥𑄦𑄥𑄳𑄥𑄐𑄳𑄌𑅅𑄛𑄨 𑄥𑅅𑄢𑄗𑄨;
𑄃𑅅𑄢𑄮𑄉𑄳𑄠𑄁 𑄝𑄳𑄢𑅅𑄦𑄳𑄟𑄕𑄨𑄤𑄮𑄌, “𑄛𑄝𑄳𑄝𑄎𑄨 𑄘𑅅𑄚𑄨 𑄝𑄳𑄢𑅅𑄦𑄳𑄟𑄕𑄮;
𑄥𑄪𑄎𑅅𑄖𑄮 𑄖𑄩𑄦𑄨 𑄢𑄖𑄳𑄖𑄩𑄦𑄨, 𑄖𑄨𑄥𑄳𑄥𑄮 𑄤𑄨𑄎𑄳𑄎𑅅 𑄃𑄜𑄥𑄳𑄥𑄠𑄨”𑅁

𑄹𑄸𑄼𑅁

“𑄆𑄖𑄐𑄳𑄌𑅅𑄦𑄁 𑄃𑄥𑄳𑄥𑄢𑄗𑄁, 𑄥𑄦𑄥𑄳𑄥𑄐𑄳𑄌𑅅𑄛𑄨 𑄥𑅅𑄢𑄗𑄨;
𑄖𑄬𑄤𑄨𑄎𑄳𑄎𑄁 𑄝𑄳𑄢𑅅𑄦𑄳𑄟𑄕𑄁 𑄥𑄪𑄖𑄳𑄤𑅅 [𑄐𑄖𑄳𑄤𑅅 (𑄥𑄩𑅁)], 𑄛𑄪𑄕𑄳𑄕𑄛𑄖𑄳𑄖𑄁 𑄘𑄘𑅅𑄟𑄨 𑄖𑄬”𑅁

𑄹𑄸𑄽𑅁

“𑄖𑄪𑄠𑄳𑄦𑄬𑄤 𑄦𑄮𑄖𑄳𑄤𑄥𑄳𑄥𑄢𑄗𑄮, 𑄥𑄦𑄥𑄳𑄥𑄐𑄳𑄌𑅅𑄛𑄨 𑄝𑄳𑄢𑅅𑄦𑄳𑄟𑄕𑄨;
𑄃𑄦𑄟𑄳𑄛𑄨 𑄛𑄝𑄳𑄝𑄎𑄨𑄥𑄳𑄥𑅅𑄟𑄨, 𑄤𑄢𑄛𑄐𑄳𑄐𑄥𑄳𑄥 𑄥𑄚𑄳𑄖𑄨𑄇𑄬”𑅁

𑄹𑄸𑄾𑅁

“𑄦𑄖𑄳𑄗𑄩 𑄉𑄤𑄥𑄳𑄥𑄁 𑄟𑄕𑄨𑄇𑄪𑄕𑄳𑄓𑄣𑄐𑄳𑄌, 𑄜𑄩𑄖𑄐𑄳𑄌𑄨𑄟𑄁 𑄉𑄦𑄤𑄨𑄞𑄤𑄁 𑄛𑄦𑅅𑄠;

ပိတာ ပဋိပဒ္ဒိတွာ တုယှံ, ဘုဉ္ဇ ဘောဂါနိ သုဇာတေ; တုမှံ ဒါယာဒိကာ
ကုလေ’’။

၃၂၉။
‘‘ဂတ္တိ ဂါမသ္မိံ ဝေဟိကုဋုမ္ဗလဉ္စ, ဓနဉ္စ ဝိဇ္ဇံ ဂေဟမ္ပိ ပဟာယ;
ပိတာ ပဋိပဒ္ဒိတွာ ဝေယှံ, ပုတ္တဒါရေဟိ ဘာတုကေ;

ဘဂဝါပိ ပဋိပဒ္ဒိသ္မိံ, ဘတုဒါရေဟိ ဘာတုကေ’’။

၃၃၀။
‘‘သုတွာ တေ ဘိက္ခုတော သဉ္စကပ္ပိတွာ, ယံ တွံ ပတ္ထေသိ သုဇာတေ;
ဘုတ္တိကဉ္ဇာပိတ္ထာ ဘုဉ္ဇ စ, ပံသုကူလဉ္စ ဓာရယ;
ဘောဇနိ ဘာသိတဗ္ဗာနိ, ပဗ္ဗဇ္ဇ ဘာဝနာ’’။

၃၃၁။
‘‘သီလရက္ခိယ ဝေ ဘာဝေ, ဒိပ္ပဝဏ္ဏ မိတ္တဒိတံ;
ပုပ္ဖေဟိမ္ပိ ဒိတ္ထိ, ယတ္ထ ဝေ မုသိတံ ပုဗ္ဗေ။

၃၃၂။
‘‘တုမှံ ဇိသ္မိံယ ကလျာဏီ, ထေရီ သဉ္စယသ္မိ သုဘဒ္ဒေ;
တိသ္မိံ မိတ္တိ ဘာဝပပတ္တာ, ကတံ ပုဗ္ဗဒသ္မိ သဿင်။

၃၃၃။
‘‘ဘာဝိတိဏ္ဏဂိ ဝေ ဘာဝေ, ဘိက္ခုနီ သမတ္ထိ ဂဏ္ဍမေ;
သီဂဏ္ဍံ ဇာဒိသ္မိံ, ပုဗ္ဗဒသေက္ခသ္မိ သဇ္ဇိတေ’’။

၃၃၄။
‘‘ပဿ သုဇာတေ သတ္ထုံ, ဂေဝမဟုံ ဂဏိတံတဉ္စ;
ဘာဇိတံ ဝဝေတံ, သဗ္ဗုဒ္ဓဝေကုတွာနံ’’။

၃၃၅။
‘‘ပဿ သုဇာတေ ဝိယဇိတ္တံ, မိပ္ပဝုတ္တံ ဇိဂူပဒံ;
မိတ္တဂံ မိသ္မိံယုတ္တံ, ကတကိစ္စဝဇ္ဇသမံ။

၃၃၆။

‘‘𑄝𑄢𑄕𑄧𑄥𑄩𑄖𑄮 𑄚𑄨𑄇𑄴𑄈𑄧𑄟𑄴𑄟𑄧, 𑄖𑄧𑄤𑄧 𑄥𑄧𑄚𑄴𑄖𑄨𑄇𑄧𑄟𑄉𑄧𑄖;
𑄥𑄤𑄨𑄇 𑄖𑄬 𑄟𑄧𑄦𑄤𑄩𑄢𑄧, 𑄛𑄘𑄬 𑄤𑄧𑄚𑄴𑄘𑄧𑄖𑄨 𑄥𑄪𑄚𑄴𑄘𑄧𑄢𑄩’’।

𑄹𑄽𑄽।

‘‘𑄖𑄪𑄤𑄧𑄁 𑄝𑄪𑄘𑄴𑄙𑄮 𑄖𑄪𑄤𑄧𑄁 𑄥𑄧𑄖𑄴𑄗, 𑄖𑄪𑄡𑄴𑄦𑄧𑄁 𑄙𑄩𑄖𑄧𑄟𑄴𑄦𑄨 𑄝𑄳𑄢𑄟𑄴𑄦𑄧𑄕𑄧;
𑄃𑄮𑄢𑄧𑄥 𑄟𑄪𑄈𑄧𑄖𑄮 𑄎𑄖, 𑄇𑄧𑄖𑄧𑄇𑄨𑄌𑄴𑄌 𑄃𑄧𑄚𑄥𑄧𑄤’’।

𑄹𑄽𑄾।

‘‘𑄖𑄧𑄥𑄴𑄥 𑄖𑄬 𑄥𑄳𑄤𑄉𑄧𑄖𑄧𑄁 𑄞𑄧𑄘𑄴𑄘𑄬, 𑄖𑄧𑄖𑄮 [𑄃𑄧𑄗𑄮 (𑄇।)] 𑄖𑄬 𑄃𑄧𑄘𑄪𑄢𑄉𑄧𑄖𑄧𑄁;
𑄆𑄤𑄧𑄐𑄴𑄦𑄨 𑄘𑄧𑄚𑄴𑄖 𑄃𑄡𑄧𑄚𑄴𑄖𑄨, 𑄥𑄧𑄖𑄴𑄗𑄪 𑄛𑄘𑄚𑄨 𑄤𑄧𑄚𑄴𑄘𑄨𑄇;
𑄤𑄩𑄖𑄧𑄢𑄉 𑄤𑄨𑄥𑄧𑄁𑄡𑄪𑄖𑄴𑄖, 𑄇𑄧𑄖𑄧𑄇𑄨𑄌𑄴𑄌 𑄃𑄧𑄚𑄥𑄧𑄤’’।

... 𑄥𑄪𑄚𑄴𑄘𑄧𑄢𑄩 𑄗𑄬𑄢𑄩 ...।

𑄻। 𑄥𑄪𑄞𑄇𑄧𑄟𑄴𑄟𑄢𑄧𑄙𑄩𑄖𑄪𑄗𑄬𑄢𑄩𑄉𑄗

𑄹𑄽𑄿।

‘‘𑄘𑄧𑄦𑄧𑄢𑄦𑄧𑄁 𑄥𑄪𑄘𑄴𑄙𑄧𑄤𑄧𑄥𑄧𑄚, 𑄡𑄧𑄁 𑄛𑄪𑄢𑄬 𑄙𑄧𑄟𑄴𑄟𑄧𑄟𑄧𑄥𑄴𑄥𑄪𑄕𑄨𑄁;
𑄖𑄧𑄥𑄴𑄥 𑄟𑄬 𑄃𑄧𑄛𑄴𑄛𑄧𑄟𑄧𑄖𑄴𑄖𑄡𑄧, 𑄥𑄧𑄌𑄴𑄌𑄞𑄨𑄥𑄧𑄟𑄧𑄡𑄮 𑄃𑄧𑄦𑄪।

𑄹𑄾𑄶।

‘‘𑄖𑄧𑄖𑄮𑄦𑄧𑄁 𑄥𑄧𑄝𑄴𑄝𑄧𑄇𑄟𑄬𑄥𑄪, 𑄞𑄪𑄥𑄧𑄁 𑄃𑄧𑄢𑄧𑄖𑄨𑄟𑄧𑄎𑄴𑄏𑄧𑄉𑄧𑄁;
𑄥𑄧𑄇𑄴𑄇𑄡𑄧𑄥𑄴𑄟𑄨𑄁 𑄞𑄧𑄡𑄧𑄁 𑄘𑄨𑄥𑄳𑄤, 𑄚𑄬𑄇𑄴𑄈𑄧𑄟𑄴𑄟𑄧𑄟𑄬𑄤 [𑄚𑄬𑄇𑄴𑄈𑄧𑄟𑄴𑄟𑄧𑄥𑄴𑄥𑄬𑄤 (𑄥𑄩।),
𑄚𑄬𑄇𑄴𑄈𑄧𑄟𑄴𑄟𑄧𑄥𑄴𑄥𑄮𑄤 (𑄥𑄳𑄡।)] 𑄛𑄩𑄦𑄧𑄡𑄬।

𑄹𑄾𑄷।

‘‘𑄦𑄨𑄖𑄳𑄤𑄚𑄧𑄦𑄧𑄁 𑄐𑄖𑄨𑄉𑄧𑄕𑄧𑄁, 𑄘𑄥𑄧𑄇𑄧𑄟𑄴𑄟𑄧𑄇𑄧𑄢𑄚𑄨 𑄌;
𑄉𑄟𑄧𑄈𑄬𑄖𑄴𑄖𑄚𑄨 𑄜𑄩𑄖𑄚𑄨, 𑄢𑄧𑄟𑄧𑄕𑄩𑄡𑄬 𑄛𑄧𑄟𑄮𑄘𑄨𑄖𑄬।

𑄹𑄾𑄸।

‘‘𑄛𑄧𑄦𑄡𑄧𑄦𑄧𑄁 𑄛𑄧𑄝𑄴𑄝𑄧𑄎𑄨𑄖, 𑄥𑄛𑄧𑄖𑄬𑄡𑄴𑄡𑄧𑄟𑄧𑄚𑄧𑄛𑄴𑄛𑄧𑄇𑄧𑄁;
𑄆𑄤𑄧𑄁 𑄥𑄧𑄘𑄴𑄙𑄡𑄧 𑄚𑄨𑄇𑄴𑄈𑄧𑄟𑄴𑄟, 𑄥𑄧𑄘𑄴𑄙𑄧𑄟𑄴𑄟𑄬 𑄥𑄪𑄛𑄴𑄛𑄧𑄤𑄬𑄘𑄨𑄖𑄬।

𑄹𑄾𑄹।

‘‘𑄚𑄬𑄖𑄁 [𑄚 𑄆𑄖𑄁 (𑄥𑄩। 𑄥𑄳𑄠𑄂।)] 𑄞𑄥𑄴𑄥 𑄛𑄖𑄨𑄢𑄫𑄛𑄁, 𑄞𑄉𑄨𑄝𑄝𑄝𑄉𑄨
𑄛𑄖𑄴𑄗𑄠𑄬;
𑄠𑄴𑄉 [𑄠𑄨 (𑄥𑄳𑄠𑄂।)] 𑄌𑄨𑄖𑄴𑄖𑄢𑄫𑄛𑄁 𑄚𑄬𑄖𑄁, 𑄥𑄘𑄳𑄘𑄬𑄖𑄴𑄉 [𑄗𑄛𑄬𑄖𑄴𑄉 (𑄇।)] 𑄛𑄪𑄚𑄖𑄴𑄉𑄬
[𑄛𑄪𑄚𑄖𑄴𑄉𑄬 (𑄇।)]।

𑄽𑄺𑄺।
‘‘𑄚𑄬𑄖𑄁 𑄌𑄨𑄖𑄴𑄖𑄢𑄫𑄛𑄁 𑄟𑄬, 𑄚 𑄝𑄴𑄘𑄨𑄠 𑄚 𑄥𑄚𑄴𑄖𑄨𑄠𑄂;
𑄚𑄬𑄖𑄁 𑄥𑄟𑄛𑄥𑄴𑄖𑄛𑄪𑄛𑄁, 𑄚 𑄃𑄖𑄁 𑄞𑄚𑄨𑄠𑄂𑄘𑄚𑄴।

𑄽𑄺𑄻।
‘‘𑄣𑄴𑄉𑄖𑄚𑄴 𑄠𑄂𑄚𑄝𑄬𑄖𑄁, 𑄠𑄴𑄉𑄉𑄚𑄴 𑄚𑄌𑄟𑄘𑄴𑄘𑄚𑄴;
𑄥𑄴𑄥𑄅𑄇𑄁 𑄝𑄉𑄪𑄞𑄠𑄴𑄥𑄁, 𑄚𑄖𑄴𑄗𑄨 𑄝𑄬𑄖𑄴𑄗 𑄘𑄪𑄟𑄁 𑄚𑄨𑄖𑄨।

𑄽𑄺𑄼।
‘‘𑄞𑄬𑄖𑄴𑄗 𑄚𑄖𑄴𑄖 𑄛𑄠𑄖𑄴𑄖 𑄌, 𑄥𑄅𑄇𑄨𑄣𑄨𑄎𑄴𑄎𑄚𑄚𑄴 𑄚𑄖𑄴;
𑄞𑄝𑄝𑄠𑄝𑄚𑄬𑄚 𑄛𑄪𑄖𑄴𑄖𑄚𑄴, 𑄛𑄪𑄗𑄪 𑄇𑄛𑄛𑄚𑄴𑄖𑄨 𑄠𑄬𑄘𑄇𑄁।

𑄽𑄺𑄽।
‘‘𑄟𑄘𑄴𑄉 𑄝𑄚𑄴𑄘𑄴𑄉 𑄛𑄘𑄨𑄇𑄣𑄬𑄥𑄴𑄉, 𑄌𑄚𑄴𑄚𑄨 𑄥𑄴𑄉𑄇𑄛𑄘𑄨𑄞𑄝𑄴𑄉;
𑄇𑄠𑄬𑄥𑄪 𑄞𑄘𑄨𑄛𑄚𑄴𑄚𑄚𑄴, 𑄞𑄨𑄥𑄥𑄖𑄬 𑄛𑄪𑄥𑄚𑄴 𑄝𑄉𑄪।

𑄽𑄺𑄾।
‘‘𑄖𑄁 𑄛𑄴 𑄝𑄖𑄩 𑄞𑄠𑄨𑄖𑄖𑄟𑄴𑄝, 𑄇𑄨 𑄝𑄴𑄉 𑄇𑄠𑄬𑄥𑄪 𑄠𑄪𑄝𑄌𑄗;
𑄌𑄚𑄴𑄗 𑄛𑄴 𑄛𑄝𑄛𑄌𑄨𑄖𑄁, 𑄇𑄠𑄬𑄥𑄪 𑄞𑄠𑄂𑄥𑄨𑄚𑄴।

𑄽𑄺𑄿।
‘‘𑄚 𑄉𑄨𑄚𑄝𑄝𑄥𑄪𑄟𑄖𑄴𑄗𑄬𑄚, 𑄛𑄘𑄨𑄇𑄥𑄨𑄠𑄚𑄴𑄖𑄨 𑄞𑄥𑄟𑄴;
𑄞𑄠𑄨𑄖𑄖𑄴 𑄟𑄘𑄇 𑄇𑄠𑄴, 𑄥𑄛𑄖𑄖𑄴 𑄥𑄣𑄣𑄝𑄚𑄴𑄘𑄚𑄴।

𑄽𑄻𑄶।
‘‘𑄖𑄁 𑄛𑄴 𑄝𑄖𑄩 𑄞𑄠𑄨𑄖𑄖𑄟𑄴𑄝, 𑄇𑄨 𑄝𑄴𑄉 𑄇𑄠𑄬𑄥𑄪 𑄠𑄪𑄝𑄌𑄗;
𑄌𑄚𑄴𑄗 𑄛𑄴 𑄛𑄝𑄛𑄌𑄨𑄖𑄁, 𑄠𑄪𑄖𑄴𑄖𑄁 𑄥𑄅𑄝𑄴𑄎𑄛𑄪𑄖𑄁।

𑄽𑄻𑄷।

‘‘అతీతఞ్ఞణపిచ్ఛాన్త అజ్ఝత్తఞ్చ, పంసుకూలఞ్చ చీవరం;
ఓతం ఞ్చ యయ సఙ్కప్పం, అభిగ్గపఞ్ఞాసయ్యం।

౭౩౨।
‘‘మఞ్ఞతా యగేసీగి గయ్య, యే దిప్ప యే చ యక్కసు;
ఏయఞ్ఞఞ్ఞే మియుత్తా తే, పత్తా తే అచలం సుఖం।

౭౩౩।
‘‘యగం గయేగి సఙ్గవిప్పి, యేసు తాథా ఞ మిత్తతి;
అయితత్తా మదగ గయ్య, అగిగిగఞ్ఞగూపయ్య ఉగ।

౭౩౪।
‘‘పఞ్చపఞ్ఞత్వా ఓస అయ్య, సమిద్ధత్వా సగాథఞ్ఞత్వా;
గత్వా సుమితస్స వోస్వా [లేప్వా (సీ.)], యగఞ్ఞత్వా యగఞ్ఞయుత్వా।

౭౩౫।
‘‘అపసగ్గ అఞ్ఞయగూప్ప, గయ్య సబ్బసీగూపయ్య;
యే ఏవ అఞ్ఞఞ్ఞాఞ్ఞతి, అఞ్ఞదాగూతా పుథుత్తమా।

౭౩౬।
‘‘గయపఞ్చనేఞ సత్తా గి, ఉగ్గ లోకే అమితాసు;
పఞ్ఞయఞ్ఞతం ఞ మిఞ్ఞఞ్ఞతి, మితియ యగాథాసాస చ।

౭౩౭।
‘‘ఉగిగతిగయఞ్ఞ యగిగం, యఞ్ఞసాస గయగేతుగం;
ఉగ్గం మే పఞ్చపత్తమఞ్ఞతి, అత్తత్థ గ్గగయ్యమగం।

౭౩౮।
‘‘సోవం అయితతమఞ్ఞ, తపఞ్ఞ సంకిలేసిగ;
లోగయిసా ఉఞ్ఞదఞ్ఞయ, గయ్య యగాథఉఞ్ఞదఞ్ఞ [చగాథఉఞ్ఞదఞ్ఞ (సీ.)]।

౭౩౯।
‘‘అయ్యయ్యాఞ్ఞ అయలలపఞ్ఞ, గయ్య చితతపపయదిఞ్ఞ;
సత్తాఞ్ఞ సంకిలేసాయ, నిప్పం [నిపం (సీ.)] యగేఞ అత్థిబితం।

𑄹𑄺𑄶𑅁

''𑄃𑄌𑄴𑄍𑄖𑄨𑄟𑄴 𑄇𑄧𑄝𑄴, 𑄛𑄉𑄪𑄘𑄇𑄴 𑄝𑄉𑄴𑄟𑄨𑄥𑄴;
𑄃𑄛𑄨𑄛𑄥𑄴𑄥𑄴 𑄃𑄇𑄴, 𑄥𑄪𑄇𑄛𑄇𑄢𑄟𑄨𑄥𑄴𑄥𑄌𑄴 [𑄟𑄨𑄥𑄴𑄥𑄇𑄴 (𑄥𑄩𑅁)]𑅁

𑄹𑄺𑄷𑅁

''𑄥𑄉𑄴 𑄃𑄖𑄴𑄝𑄴 𑄇𑄖𑄴, 𑄛𑄥𑄌𑄴 𑄇𑄝𑄉𑄬𑄖𑄪𑄇𑄴;
𑄌 𑄖𑄴 𑄛𑄝𑄝𑄢𑄝𑄨𑄥𑄴𑄥𑄴𑄝𑄨, 𑄌𑄨𑄛𑄛𑄌𑄴𑄃𑄨𑄖𑄴 𑄥𑄴𑅁

𑄹𑄺𑄸𑅁

''𑄃𑄝𑄴 𑄇𑄃𑄨𑄖𑄴 [𑄖𑄃𑄨𑄖𑄴 (𑄥𑄩𑅁)] 𑄇𑄝𑄌𑄴, 𑄥𑄩𑄖𑄨𑄃𑄟𑄴𑄃𑄨𑄇𑄎𑄨𑄌𑄴;
𑄃𑄛𑄨𑄛𑄝𑄖𑄖𑄴 𑄟𑄨𑄉𑄥𑄴𑄥𑄴𑄝𑄨, 𑄥𑄛𑄛𑄥𑄴𑄠𑄴𑄖𑄌𑄇𑄢𑄠𑄬𑅁

𑄹𑄺𑄹𑅁

''𑄃𑄥𑄴𑄇𑄴 𑄟𑄨𑄖𑄴 𑄢𑄬𑄝𑄴, 𑄃𑄃𑄨𑄠𑄌𑄴𑄌𑄎𑄨𑄢𑄨𑄇𑄴 𑄃𑄪𑄖𑄴;
𑄖𑄴 𑄝𑄢𑄨𑄢𑄴 𑄃𑄌𑄪𑄢𑄝𑄝𑄴𑄝𑄨, 𑄠𑄬𑄌 𑄖𑄨𑄝𑄝 𑄝𑄉𑄬𑄠𑄩𑄌𑄴''𑅁

𑄹𑄺𑄺𑅁

𑄃𑄨𑄝𑄴 𑄛𑄥𑄴𑄥𑄖 𑄢𑄝𑄴𑄝𑄌𑄴𑄌𑄴, 𑄥𑄪𑄃𑄴 𑄇𑄝𑄴𑄝𑄃𑄘𑄩𑄖𑄇𑄴;
𑄃𑄌𑄬𑄖𑄴 𑄃𑄪𑄛𑄥𑄝𑄛𑄖𑄴𑄖, 𑄃𑄪𑄇𑄢𑄝𑄫𑄣𑄝𑄉𑄨 𑄥𑄴𑄠𑄖𑄨𑅁

𑄹𑄺𑄻𑅁

𑄃𑄖𑄴𑄖𑄌𑄴𑄌𑄝𑄩 𑄛𑄛𑄛𑄖𑄨𑄖𑄴, 𑄥𑄘 𑄥𑄘𑄢𑄝𑄝𑄥𑄴𑄃𑄌𑄴;
𑄟𑄨𑄌𑄩𑄖𑄪𑄛𑄨𑄛𑄣𑄟𑄝𑄝𑄠, 𑄖𑄬𑄟𑄨𑄖𑄴𑄖 𑄝𑄝𑄃𑄪𑄉𑄠𑄨𑄌𑄩𑅁

𑄹𑄺𑄺𑅁

𑄥𑄠𑄴 𑄃𑄪𑄖𑄴𑄥𑄥𑄴 𑄃𑄌𑄝𑄴, 𑄃𑄨𑄇𑄉𑄌𑄩 𑄃𑄟𑄨𑄖𑄨𑄌𑄴𑄖𑄴𑄠𑄴;
𑄥𑄛𑄛𑄠𑄴𑄢𑄟𑄨𑄥𑄴𑄠𑄪𑄖𑄖𑄴, 𑄇𑄖𑄇𑄝𑄝𑄴 𑄃𑄌𑄥𑄟𑄴𑅁

𑄹𑄺𑄽𑅁

𑄖𑄴 𑄥𑄇𑄴𑄇𑄴 𑄃𑄟𑄥𑄌𑄴𑄝𑄬𑄌, 𑄃𑄪𑄛𑄥𑄌𑄴𑄇𑄝𑄴𑄝 𑄃𑄨𑄘𑄢𑄨𑄠𑄴;
𑄌𑄝𑄥𑄴𑄥𑄖𑄨 𑄃𑄪𑄖𑄛𑄖𑄨, 𑄥𑄪𑄃𑄴 𑄇𑄝𑄴𑄝𑄃𑄘𑄩𑄖𑄃𑄌𑄴𑄖𑄨𑅁

... 𑄥𑄪𑄃𑄴 𑄇𑄝𑄴𑄝𑄃𑄘𑄩𑄖𑄴 𑄖𑄬𑄃𑄩 ...𑅁

వీసతినిపాతో నిట్ఠితో।

౧౪. తింసనిపాతో

౧. సుభాజీవకమ్బవనికాథేరీగాథా

౩౬౮.

జీవకమ్బవనం రమ్మం, గచ్ఛన్తిం భిక్ఖునిం సుభం;
ధుత్తకో సన్నివారేసి [తం సన్నివారేసి (క.)], తమేనం అబ్రవీ సుభా।

౩౬౯.

''కిం తే అపరాధితం మయా, యం మం ఓవరియాన తిట్ఠసి;
న హి పబ్బజితాయ ఆవుసో, పురిసో సమ్ఫుసనాయ కప్పతి।

౩౭౦.

''గరుకే మమ సత్థుసాసనే, యా సిక్ఖా సుగతేన దేసితా;
పరిసుద్ధపదం అనఙ్గణం, కిం మం ఓవరియాన తిట్ఠసి।

౩౭౧.

''ఆవిలచిత్తో అనావిలం, సరజో వీతరజం అనఙ్గణం;
సబ్బత్థ విముత్తమానసం, కిం మం ఓవరియాన తిట్ఠసి''।

౩౭౨.

''దహరా చ అపాపికా చసి, కిం తే పబ్బజ్జా కరిస్సతి;
నిక్ఖిప కాసాయచీవరం, ఏహి రమామ సుపుప్ఫితే [రమామసే
పుప్ఫితే (సీ. స్యా.)] వనే।

౩౭౩.

''మధురఞ్చ పవన్తి సబ్బసో, కుసుమరజేన సముట్ఠితా దుమా;
పఠమవసన్తో సుఖో ఉతు, ఏహి రమామ సుపుప్ఫితే వనే।

౩౭౪.

''కుసుమితసిఖరా చ పాదపా, అభిగజ్జన్తివ మాలుతేరితా;

ကြ တပဗ်ဂ် ဇတိ ဘမ္ဿသတိ, ယဒိ ဘောက် မဆဖွဂဂိဿသသိ
[မဆဖွတဏိဿသသိ (သီ၊), မဆဖွဂဂိဿသသိ (သျ၊ က၊)]၊

၃၇၅၊
''မ္ဓဇဖိဂသစ်ဃသေမိတ်, ဂုဆ်ဇဇဖတ်တဂဇေဗုလွဆိတ်;
ဘသဂ်ယိကြ ဂဆ်တုဖိပ်ခသိ, ဇဂိတ် ဘ်သဆက် ဖဂ်မဆ်၊

၃၇၆၊
''တပဆီယဂတ်မ ငီတိကြ, မိပဇသိ ပိတ်တလတေမ ဘပ်ခတ်;
ကြသိဂသုဂုဖေဂိ မဂဂုဘ်, သွဘသိ သုမသဆေဂိ ဆူပဖေ၊

၃၇၇၊
''ဘဂ် တမ မသ်ဆုဂ္ဂ သိယ်, ယဒိ မိဂဇေဖသေ [ယဒိပိ မိဂဇေသိ (က၊)]
ကြဆဆဆ်တဇေ;
ဆ ဂိ ဖတ်ထိ တယ် ပိယတ်တဇ္ဇ, ပ်ဇ္ဇ ကိဆ်ဆဏိဖဆ်ဘလွပဆေ၊

၃၇၈၊
''ယဒိ ဖေ မပဆ် ဂဏိဿသသိ, သုဏိတ် ဘေဂိ ဘဂဇဖိမသ;
ပ်သ်ဘဆိမ္ဓတမ္ဓသိဆီ, ပဏိဂဖ်ဖ် တေ ဂဇ္ဇဆ်တု ဆ်ဏိယွ၊

၃၇၉၊
''ကြသိဂသုဂုဖ်ဆီ ငီဇယ, ဘဘ်ဇ္ဇပေဂိ [ဘဘ်ဇ္ဇဂေဂိ (သီ၊)] ပ
ဖ်လမဖ်ဗဂ်;
ဂဆ်ပဆဖဗိဖုတ်တဂ် ဗဂ်, မိမိဂ် ဘ်ဘဇဗ် ဂဇ္ဇဖိ တေ၊

၃၈၀၊
''သုဒ္ဓတဇဒပပ်ခဝ် သုဘ်, ဂ္ဂဗဂတူလိဂသဆ်ထတ် ဆမ်;
ဘဏိဇုဂ သယဆ် ဖဂ်ဇဂ်, ပဆ်ဘဆဖဗ်ဦတသ်ဇဂဆ်ငိဂ်;

၃၈၁၊
''ဘုပ်ပလ် ဒုဘကြ သဖုဂဂတ်, ယထ် တ် ဘဖဆုသ်သသေမိတ်;
ဘေမ် တွဲ ပုဂ်ဖတ်ဏိဆီ, သဂေသစ်ဂေသု ဒတ် ဂဖိဿသသိ''၊

၃၈၂၊

‘‘ကိ တေ ဘိဂ သ်ဏသဖဲဖတ်, ကုဏပပူဏဖဲဂိ သုသ်ဏမဒွိဿဏေ;
ဘောဏဂဖဲဖေ ကဖေမဏေ [ကလေမဏေ (သီ၊ က၊)], ယံ ဘိသ္ဂ မိဖဏ္ဂ
ဘုဒိကဓသိ’’၊

၇၆-၇၊
‘‘ဘကဓိဏ် ဝ တုဏိယ်ဏိမ, ကိဏ်ဏဏိယ်ဏိမ ပပ်ပတဏ်တဏေ;
တမ ဖေ ဏယဏ်ဏ် ဘကဓိယ, ဘိယ္ဂ ကဖဏတီ ပမဒွိဿတိ၊

၇၆-၉၊
‘‘ဘုပဲပလသိဏဏ္ဂပဖဲဏ် တေ, မိဖလေ ဂဏ်ဏကသဏ်ဏ်ဏေ ဖုဏေ;
တမ ဖေ ဏယဏ်ဏ် ဘကဓိယ [ဏယဏ်ဏုဒိကဓိယ (သီ၊)], ဘိယ္ဂ ကဖဂဏ္ဂ
ပမဒွိဿတိ၊

၇၆-၅၊
‘‘ဘပိ ဥဏဂတ် သဏဖဲဂသေ, ဘ်ယတပဖဲဂေ မိသုဒိဂသ်သဏေ;
ဏ ဂိ ဖတ်ထိ တယ် ပိယတ်တဏ်, ဏယဏ် ကိဏ်ဏဏိဖဏ်သလ္ဂဝဏေ’’၊

၇၆-၃၊
‘‘ဘပထေဏ ပယ်တုဖိပ်သသိ, ဝဏ်ဘ် ကီဏ်ဏံ ဂမေသသိ;
ဖေတ်ံ လဇ်ဃေတုဖိပ်သသိ, ယ္ဂ တ်ဂ ဗုဒိဂသုတ် ဖဂိဂယသိ၊

၇၆-၄၊
‘‘ဏတ်ထိ ဂိ လ္ဂကေ သဘေမကေ, ဏ်ဂ္ဂ ယတ်ထပိ ဘ်ဏ် ဖေ သိယ်;
ဏပိ ဏံ ဣဏ်ဖိ ကီဏိသ္ဂ, ဘထ ဖဂိဂေဏ ဂတ္ဂ သဖူလဏ္ဂ၊

၇၆-၆၊
‘‘ဘိဇ်ဂ်လကုယ်မ [ဘိဇ်ဃ်ဏဂုယ်မ (သျ၊)] ဘုဣသိတ္ဂ, မိသပတ်တ္ဂဏိမ
ဘဂိဂိတ္ဂ ကတ္ဂ [ဘဂိဃတ္ဂ ဂတ္ဂ (သီ၊)];
ဏပိ ဏံ ပသ်သ်ဖိ ကီဏိသ္ဂ, ဘထ ဖဂိဂေဏ ဂတ္ဂ သဖူလဏ္ဂ၊

၇၆-၀၊
‘‘ယသ်သ် သိယ် ဘပပ်ဝမေကဓိတ်, သတ်ထ် မ် ဘဏုပ်သိတ္ဂ သိယ်;
တ်ဂ တ်ဒိသိဏ် ပလ္ဂဘယ, ဣဏဏ်ဏ် သ္ဂ ဘိဖ် မိဂဇ်ဇသိ၊

𑄹𑄶𑄽𑄶।

[illegible]

[illegible]

𑄹𑄶𑄽𑄷।

[illegible]

[illegible]

𑄹𑄶𑄽𑄸।

[illegible]

[illegible]

𑄹𑄶𑄽𑄹।

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

𑄹𑄶𑄽𑄺।

[illegible]

[illegible]

𑄹𑄶𑄽𑄻।

[illegible]

[illegible]

𑄹𑄶𑄽𑄼।

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

𑄹𑄶𑄽𑄽।

[illegible]

[illegible]

𑄹𑄶𑄽𑄾।

𑄅𑄛𑄳𑄛𑄑𑄨𑄠𑄧 𑄌𑄢𑄪𑄘𑄧𑄥𑄳𑄥𑄧𑄚𑄧𑄁, 𑄚𑄧 𑄌𑄧 𑄛𑄧𑄥𑄳𑄖 𑄃𑄧𑄚𑄧𑄋𑄳𑄉𑄧𑄕𑄧𑄌𑄨𑄖𑄳𑄖;
''𑄦𑄧𑄚𑄳𑄘𑄧 𑄖𑄬 𑄌𑄧𑄇𑄳𑄈𑄪𑄁 𑄦𑄧𑄢𑄧𑄥𑄳𑄥𑄪 𑄖𑄧𑄁'', 𑄖𑄧𑄥𑄳𑄥𑄧 𑄚𑄧𑄢𑄧𑄥𑄳𑄥𑄧 𑄃𑄧𑄘𑄥𑄨 𑄖𑄤𑄘𑄬𑅁

𑄹𑄿𑄿𑅁
𑄖𑄧𑄥𑄳𑄥𑄧 𑄌𑄧 𑄤𑄨𑄢𑄧𑄟𑄥𑄨 𑄖𑄤𑄘𑄬, 𑄢𑄉𑄮 𑄖𑄧𑄖𑄳𑄗 𑄈𑄧𑄟𑄛𑄧𑄠𑄩 𑄌𑄧 𑄚𑄧𑄁;
''𑄥𑄮𑄖𑄳𑄗𑄨 𑄥𑄨𑄠 𑄝𑄳𑄢𑄧𑄦𑄳𑄟𑄧𑄌𑄢𑄨𑄚𑄩, 𑄚𑄧 𑄛𑄪𑄚𑄮 𑄆𑄘𑄨𑄥𑄧𑄇𑄧𑄁 𑄞𑄧𑄤𑄨𑄥𑄳𑄥𑄧𑄖𑄨''𑅁

𑄺𑄶𑄶𑅁
''𑄃𑄥𑄘𑄨𑄠𑄧 [𑄃𑄦𑄧𑄚𑄨𑄠𑄧 (𑄥𑄳𑄠𑅁 𑄇𑅁)] 𑄆𑄘𑄨𑄥𑄧𑄁 𑄎𑄧𑄚𑄧𑄁, 𑄃𑄧𑄉𑄳𑄉𑄨𑄁 𑄛𑄧𑄎𑄳𑄎𑄧𑄣𑄨𑄖𑄧𑄁 𑄤𑄧 𑄣𑄨𑄋𑄳𑄉𑄨𑄠𑄧;
𑄉𑄧𑄕𑄳𑄦𑄨𑄠𑄧 𑄃𑄥𑄩𑄤𑄨𑄥𑄧𑄁 𑄤𑄨𑄠𑄧, 𑄃𑄧𑄛𑄨 𑄚𑄪 𑄥𑄮𑄖𑄳𑄗𑄨 𑄥𑄨𑄠 𑄈𑄧𑄟𑄬𑄦𑄨 𑄚𑄮''𑅁

𑄺𑄶𑄷𑅁
𑄟𑄪𑄖𑄳𑄖 𑄌𑄧 𑄖𑄧𑄖𑄮 𑄥 𑄞𑄨𑄇𑄳𑄈𑄪𑄚𑄩, 𑄃𑄧𑄉𑄧𑄟𑄩 𑄝𑄪𑄘𑄳𑄙𑄧𑄤𑄧𑄢𑄧𑄥𑄳𑄥𑄧 𑄥𑄧𑄚𑄳𑄖𑄨𑄇𑄧𑄁;
𑄛𑄧𑄥𑄳𑄥𑄨𑄠𑄧 𑄤𑄧𑄢𑄧𑄛𑄪𑄐𑄳𑄐𑄧𑄣𑄧𑄇𑄳𑄈𑄧𑄕𑄧𑄁, 𑄌𑄧𑄇𑄳𑄈𑄪 𑄃𑄥𑄨 𑄠𑄧𑄗 𑄛𑄪𑄢𑄕𑄧𑄇𑄧𑄁𑅁

... 𑄥𑄪𑄞 𑄎𑄩𑄤𑄧𑄇𑄧𑄟𑄴𑄝𑄧𑄤𑄧𑄚𑄨𑄇 𑄗𑄬𑄢𑄩 ...𑅁

𑄖𑄨𑄁𑄥𑄧𑄚𑄨𑄛𑄖𑄮 𑄚𑄨𑄑𑄳𑄒𑄨𑄖𑄮𑅁

𑄷𑄻𑅁 𑄌𑄧𑄖𑄳𑄖𑄣𑄩𑄥𑄧𑄚𑄨𑄛𑄖𑄮

𑄷𑅁 𑄄𑄥𑄨𑄘𑄥𑄩𑄗𑄬𑄢𑄩𑄉𑄗

𑄺𑄶𑄸𑅁
𑄚𑄧𑄉𑄧𑄢𑄧𑄟𑄳𑄦𑄨 𑄇𑄪𑄥𑄪𑄟𑄧𑄚𑄟𑄬, 𑄛𑄑𑄧𑄣𑄨𑄛𑄪𑄖𑄳𑄖𑄧𑄟𑄳𑄦𑄨 𑄛𑄧𑄗𑄧𑄤𑄨𑄠 𑄟𑄧𑄕𑄳𑄓𑄬;
𑄥𑄧𑄇𑄳𑄠𑄧𑄇𑄪𑄣𑄧𑄇𑄪𑄣𑄩𑄚𑄠𑄮, 𑄘𑄳𑄤𑄬 𑄞𑄨𑄇𑄳𑄈𑄪𑄚𑄨𑄠𑄮 𑄦𑄨 𑄉𑄪𑄕𑄧𑄤𑄧𑄖𑄨𑄠𑄮𑅁

𑄺𑄶𑄹𑅁
𑄄𑄥𑄨𑄘𑄥𑄩 𑄖𑄧𑄖𑄳𑄗 𑄆𑄇, 𑄘𑄪𑄖𑄨𑄠 𑄝𑄮𑄙𑄩𑄖𑄨 𑄥𑄩𑄣𑄧𑄥𑄧𑄟𑄳𑄛𑄧𑄚𑄳𑄚 𑄌𑄧;
𑄏𑄚𑄧𑄎𑄳𑄏𑄠𑄧𑄚𑄧𑄢𑄧𑄖𑄠𑄮, 𑄝𑄧𑄦𑄪𑄥𑄳𑄥𑄪𑄖𑄠𑄮 𑄙𑄪𑄖𑄧𑄇𑄨𑄣𑄬𑄥𑄠𑄮𑅁

𑄺𑄶𑄺𑅁
𑄖 𑄛𑄨𑄕𑄳𑄓𑄠𑄧 𑄌𑄧𑄢𑄨𑄖𑄳𑄤, 𑄞𑄧𑄖𑄳𑄖𑄧𑄖𑄳𑄗𑄧𑄁 [𑄞𑄧𑄖𑄳𑄖𑄧𑄖𑄳𑄖𑄧𑄁 (𑄥𑄩𑅁)] 𑄇𑄧𑄢𑄨𑄠𑄧 𑄙𑄮𑄖𑄧𑄛𑄧𑄖𑄳𑄖𑄠𑄮;

𑄎𑄉𑄨𑄖𑄥𑄴𑄥 𑄥𑄪𑄢𑄧𑄇𑄴𑄈𑄨𑄖𑄴𑄖𑄁, 𑄃𑄨𑄟 𑄉𑄨𑄢𑄁 𑄃𑄘𑄪𑄝𑄩𑄖𑄬𑄥𑄪𑄁𑅁

𑄼𑄶𑄻𑅁

“𑄛𑄥𑄴𑄥𑄖𑄨𑄇𑄴𑄥𑄨 𑄃𑄡𑄬, 𑄃𑄨𑄥𑄴𑄥𑄧𑄥𑄨 𑄟𑄡𑄴𑄦𑄛𑄨 𑄖𑄬 𑄃𑄛𑄧𑄇𑄨𑄉𑄩𑄢𑄴;
𑄇𑄨 𑄝𑄨𑄥𑄴𑄥𑄪𑄖 𑄛𑄪𑄣𑄨𑄇𑄁, 𑄃𑄗𑄥𑄨 𑄟𑄬𑄇𑄧𑄢𑄥𑄴𑄥𑄢𑄢𑄪𑄡𑄪𑄖𑄖𑄴”𑅁

𑄼𑄶𑄼𑅁

𑄝𑄬𑄟𑄢𑄢𑄪𑄡𑄪𑄚𑄴𑄖𑄨𑄡𑄥𑄴𑄥 𑄥𑄁, 𑄎𑄉𑄨𑄖𑄬 𑄘𑄥𑄴𑄢𑄝𑄬𑄥𑄴𑄥𑄇𑄪𑄥𑄣𑄴;
𑄃𑄨𑄥𑄴𑄥𑄧𑄥𑄩 𑄟𑄝𑄖𑄢𑄛𑄟𑄨, “𑄥𑄪𑄖 𑄛𑄴𑄘𑄨 𑄡𑄗𑄥𑄴𑄥𑄉𑄨 𑄛𑄧𑄛𑄖𑄨𑄖𑄴𑅁

𑄼𑄶𑄽𑅁

“𑄃𑄪𑄖𑄴𑄖𑄬𑄟𑄴𑄦𑄨𑄡 𑄛𑄪𑄢𑄟𑄬, 𑄢𑄡𑄨𑄁 𑄛𑄨𑄖𑄴 𑄥𑄩𑄣𑄥𑄁𑄟𑄪𑄖𑄴𑄖𑄴 𑄥𑄬𑄢𑄴𑄢𑄩;
𑄖𑄥𑄴𑄥𑄥𑄴𑄥𑄉𑄨 𑄝𑄬𑄇𑄘𑄩𑄖𑄴, 𑄛𑄨𑄡 𑄢𑄇𑄴𑄛 𑄌 𑄃𑄡𑄨𑄖𑄴 𑄌𑅁

𑄼𑄶𑄾𑅁

“𑄃𑄗 𑄢𑄬 𑄥𑄁𑄇𑄬𑄖𑄖𑄴𑄖𑄴 𑄟𑄢𑄇𑄴, 𑄃𑄉𑄝𑄴𑄦𑄪𑄢𑄪𑄖𑄴𑄖𑄖𑄢𑄇𑄪𑄣𑄩𑄇𑄴;
𑄥𑄬𑄢𑄴𑄢𑄩 𑄛𑄉𑄫𑄖𑄢𑄖𑄴𑄖𑄴, 𑄖𑄥𑄴𑄥 𑄢𑄁 𑄥𑄪𑄛𑄉𑄢𑄧𑄥𑄨 𑄖𑄴𑄖𑄴𑅁

𑄼𑄶𑄿𑅁

“𑄥𑄥𑄴𑄥𑄪𑄡 𑄥𑄥𑄴𑄥𑄪𑄢𑄥𑄴𑄥 𑄌, 𑄥𑄁 𑄛𑄖𑄁 𑄛𑄧𑄢𑄪𑄛𑄉𑄥𑄴𑄢;
𑄥𑄨𑄢𑄥𑄴 𑄇𑄖𑄴𑄖𑄴𑄢𑄨 𑄛𑄬, 𑄟𑄇𑄴𑄥𑄴𑄢𑄨 𑄡𑄗𑄥𑄴𑄥𑄉𑄨 𑄃𑄢𑄪𑄥𑄨𑄢𑄴𑄢𑄩𑅁

𑄼𑄷𑄶𑅁

“𑄡 𑄢𑄡𑄨𑄁 𑄥𑄢𑄨𑄇𑄥𑄴𑄥, 𑄃𑄉𑄨𑄇𑄴𑄡𑄴 𑄃𑄖𑄪𑄖𑄴𑄖𑄴 𑄛𑄧𑄇𑄨𑄖𑄴𑄖𑄴 𑄟𑄴;
𑄖𑄢𑄬𑄇𑄟𑄢𑄇𑄥𑄴𑄥𑄛𑄨 𑄝𑄨𑄥𑄴𑄥𑄴, 𑄃𑄪𑄛𑄛𑄨𑄉𑄨 𑄃𑄥𑄁 𑄝𑄬𑄢𑄨𑅁

𑄼𑄷𑄷𑅁

“𑄃𑄚𑄴𑄚𑄬𑄚 𑄌 𑄛𑄚𑄬𑄚 𑄌, 𑄢𑄖𑄴𑄖𑄬𑄚 𑄌 𑄡𑄚𑄴𑄌 𑄖𑄖𑄗 𑄥𑄇𑄴𑄇𑄨𑄥𑄨𑄖𑄁;
𑄥𑄝𑄬𑄢𑄨 𑄃𑄪𑄛𑄇𑄡𑄢𑄨 𑄌, 𑄝𑄬𑄢𑄨 𑄌 𑄡𑄁 𑄡𑄥𑄴𑄥 𑄛𑄖𑄨𑄇𑄫𑄛𑄴𑅁

𑄼𑄷𑄸𑅁

“𑄇𑄣𑄬𑄇 𑄃𑄪𑄛𑄧𑄢𑄴𑄢𑄨𑄥𑄨𑄖𑄴𑄖𑄴 [𑄃𑄪𑄢𑄴𑄢𑄨𑄥𑄨𑄖𑄴𑄖𑄴 (𑄥𑄩𑅁 𑄛𑄩𑅁), 𑄃𑄪𑄛𑄧𑄢𑄴𑄢𑄨𑄥𑄨𑄖𑄪𑄁 (?)],
𑄝𑄇𑄴 𑄥𑄢𑄪𑄛𑄉𑄥𑄴𑄢𑄨 𑄃𑄪𑄥𑄴𑄥𑄢𑄬;
𑄛𑄴𑄘𑄟𑄇𑄴𑄖𑄩 𑄉𑄖𑄗𑄛𑄬, 𑄛𑄚𑄴𑄖𑄨𑄣𑄨𑄇𑄴 𑄥𑄢𑄨𑄇𑄢𑄪𑄛𑄬𑄢𑄨𑅁

၉၇၃။

‘‘ဂွဝဲ ပယ်ံ ဘဆိဒ္ဓိဆဲ, ဘံံသကဆဲ ဂဇာဂိတ္တ;
ပင်္ဂိကဖ္ဗဖက်ဂိက် မိယ, သယဖေမ ပတီ မိဘူသေဖိ။

၉၇၄။

‘‘သယဖေမ ဘွာဆံ သံဂယံဖိ, သယဖေမ ဘဒ္ဓံ ဂွမဆိတိ;
ဖ္ဗတ်မ ဘောကပုတ်တက်, တထ [တံ (သီ၊)] ဘတ်တ်တ် ပင်္ဂိဝတ်ဖိ။

၉၇၅။

‘‘ဘေမံ ဖ္ဗ ဘတ်တိကတ်, ဘဆုဂတ်တ် ကဂိက် ဆိဂတဖ္ဗဆံ;
ဘုဆဲဆဲယိက် [ဘုဆဲဆဲဂိက် (က၊)] ဘဆလသံ, သီလမတိ ဥသံသတေ
ဘတ်တ်။

၉၇၆။

‘‘သွ ဖ္ဗတဂဆဲ ပိတဂဆဲ, ဘဖတိ ‘ဘံပုဝဲခဂံ ဂဖိသံသံဖိ;
ဘိသံံသိယံ ဆ သဂ မဝဲ, ဘောက်ဂဲဂေဂံ [ဘောကဃဂေပ’ဂံ (?)] သဂ
မတ်ထုံ’။

၉၇၇။

‘‘‘ဖ္ဗ ဘေမံ ပုတ်တ ဘမဆဲ, ဘိသံံသီ ပဇာ၃ိတ် ပင်္ဂိဗုတ်တ်;
ဘုဆဲဆဲယိက် ဘဆလသံ, ကိ တုယံဂံ ဆ ဂွဝတေ ပုတ်တ’။

၉၇၈။

‘‘‘ဆ ဝ ဖေ ဂိသတိ ကိဆဲဝိ, ဆ ဝဂံ ဘိသံံသိယံ သဂ မဝဲ;
ဘေသံသံမ ဖေ ဘလ် ဖေ, ဘပုဝဲခံဂံ [ဘံပုဝဲခံဂံ (သျ၊), ဘံပုဝဲခဂံ-
ဆံပုဝဲခဂံ (?)] ဂဖိသံသံဖိ’။

၉၇၉။

‘‘တသံသ မဝဆံ သုဇာတ္တ, သသံသု သသုဂွ ဝ ဖ္ဗ ဘပုဝဲခိသု;
‘ကိသံသ [ကိသ (?)] တယံ ဘပဂဒ်ဂံ, ဘဖ မိသံသဆဲဆဲ ယထဘူတ်’။

၉၈၀။

‘‘‘ဆပိဂံ ဘပဂဒ္ဒံ ကိဆဲဝိ, ဆပိ ဂိသေဖိ ဆ ဘဇာဖိ ဥပိပဝဆံ;
ကိ သကက် ကတုယေ, ယံ ဖ္ဗ မိဒံဘေသံသတေ ဘတ်တ်’။

𑄿𑄸𑄷𑅁

“𑄖𑄬 𑄈𑄮 𑄛𑄨𑄖𑄪𑄊𑄢𑄁 𑄛𑄌𑄳𑄍𑅅𑄡𑄨𑄁𑄥𑄪, 𑄟𑄨𑄖𑄳𑄖𑅅 𑄅𑄞𑄮 𑄃𑄞𑄨𑄐𑄳𑄐𑅅𑄖𑅅;
‘𑄛𑄪𑄖𑄳𑄖𑄘𑅅𑄢𑄥𑄟𑅅𑄇𑄨𑄕𑄳𑄕𑄁, 𑄘𑄨𑄥𑄳𑄤𑅅𑄚 𑄊𑄢𑄬 𑄤𑄨𑄦𑄢𑄚𑄳𑄖𑄨’𑅁

𑄿𑄸𑄸𑅁

“𑄃𑄗 𑄈𑄮 𑄃𑅅𑄤𑄨 𑄖𑄖𑄳𑄗, 𑄃𑄞𑄨𑄐𑄳𑄐𑅅𑄖𑄥𑄳𑄥 𑄊𑄢𑄕𑄨𑄉𑄨 𑄅𑄖𑄨𑄡𑄇𑄪𑄣𑄨𑄇𑄥𑄳𑄥;
𑄖𑄖𑄳𑄗 𑄅𑄛𑄥𑄁𑄇𑄟𑄨𑄖𑄳𑄤𑅅𑄚, 𑄡𑄬𑄚 𑄈𑄮 𑄟𑄨𑄖𑄳𑄖𑅅𑄗 𑄥𑄬𑄌𑄳𑄍𑄨𑄁𑄥𑄪𑅁

𑄿𑄸𑄹𑅁

“𑄖𑄥𑄳𑄥𑅅𑄛𑄨 𑄊𑄢𑄕𑄨𑄉𑄨 𑄞𑄪𑄁, 𑄃𑄝𑄡𑄨 𑄃𑄗 𑄥𑄳𑄤𑄛𑄨 𑄈𑄮 𑄛𑄌𑄳𑄍𑄨𑄟𑅅𑄡𑄢𑄡𑄨
[𑄛𑄌𑄳𑄍𑄨𑄟𑅅𑄡𑄨 (𑄥𑄩𑅁 𑄇𑅁), 𑄛𑄌𑄳𑄍𑄨𑄟𑅅𑄖𑄨 (𑄥𑄳𑄡𑅅𑅁), 𑄛𑄌𑄳𑄍𑄨𑄟𑅅𑄢𑄖𑄨 (𑄇𑅁)];
𑄃𑄨𑄥𑄨𑄁 𑄅𑄛𑄥𑄁𑄇𑄟𑄨𑄖𑄳𑄤𑅅, 𑄃𑄅𑄪𑄥𑄨𑄁 𑄥𑄩𑄣𑄥𑄟𑄛𑄚𑄳𑄚𑄁𑅁

𑄿𑄸𑄺𑅁

“𑄦𑄨𑄁𑄇𑅅𑄢𑄨𑄡 𑄌 𑄟𑄨𑄌𑄢𑄚𑄳𑄖𑄁, 𑄃𑄇𑄁 𑄃𑄚𑄳𑄖𑄁 𑄟𑄬 𑄛𑄨𑄖𑅅 𑄞𑄥𑄖𑄨;
‘𑄦𑄳𑄤𑄉𑄨𑄥𑄨 [𑄥𑄳𑄤𑄉𑄨𑄥𑄨 (𑄥𑄩𑅅𑄛𑄟𑄨𑄖𑄖𑄳𑄗)] 𑄟𑄬 𑄛𑄨𑄖𑄖𑄳𑄖, 𑄦𑄨𑄇𑅅𑄢𑄨𑄛 𑄛𑄳𑄤𑄌𑄳𑄍𑄨𑄌𑄳𑄍𑄨𑄞𑄮
[𑄛𑄳𑄤𑄚𑄳𑄖𑄨 (𑄥𑄩𑅁 𑄥𑄳𑄡𑅅𑅁)] 𑄊𑄌𑄳𑄍𑄨𑄇𑅅𑄞𑄮’𑅁

𑄿𑄸𑄻𑅁

“𑄥𑄳𑄤𑄛𑄨 𑄝𑄡𑄨𑄖𑄳𑄤 𑄛𑄇𑅅𑄢𑄁 [𑄛𑄇𑅅𑄇𑅅𑄢𑄗 (𑄥𑄩𑅁)], 𑄃𑄗 𑄖𑄖𑄳𑄗 𑄞𑄥𑄖𑄨 ‘𑄃𑄉𑄨 𑄟𑄬
𑄛𑄳𑄤𑄌𑄳𑄍𑄨𑄌𑄳𑄍𑄨;
𑄊𑄌𑄳𑄍𑄨𑄇𑅅𑄞𑄮 𑄟𑄣𑄳𑄣𑄇𑅅𑄞𑄮, 𑄛𑄪𑄚𑄛𑄨 𑄦𑄨𑄁𑄇𑅅𑄢𑄁 𑄌𑄢𑄨𑄥𑄳𑄥𑄥𑄨’𑅁

𑄿𑄸𑄼𑅁

“𑄃𑄗 𑄚𑄮 𑄞𑄥𑄖𑄩 𑄖𑄖𑄳𑄗, 𑄃𑄟𑄳𑄟𑄟𑄳𑄟 𑄥𑄟𑄳𑄝𑄘𑄳𑄤 𑄌 𑄟𑄬 𑄛𑄨𑄖𑄨𑄉𑄦𑅅𑄝𑄉𑄳𑄉𑄳𑄤;
‘𑄇𑄨𑄁 𑄖𑄬 𑄚𑄮 𑄇𑄩𑄢𑄖𑄨 𑄃𑄨𑄘, 𑄞𑄦𑅅 𑄦𑄨𑄛𑄛𑄴 𑄖𑄁 𑄖𑄬 𑄇𑄢𑄨𑄉𑄨’𑄖𑄨𑅁

𑄿𑄸𑄽𑅁

“𑄃𑄬𑄝𑄁 𑄞𑄥𑄨𑄖𑄳𑄤 𑄞𑄥𑄖𑄨, ‘𑄡𑄘𑄨 𑄟𑄬 𑄃𑄚𑄳𑄖𑄖𑄳𑄖 𑄥𑄇𑄳𑄇𑄳𑄤𑄖𑄨 𑄃𑄣𑄴 𑄟𑄡𑄨𑄉𑄁;
𑄃𑄨𑄥𑄨𑄥𑄳𑄥𑄨𑄡 𑄚𑄮 𑄥𑄉 𑄝𑄌𑄳𑄍𑄁, 𑄃𑄬𑄇𑄊𑄢𑄬𑄉𑄁 𑄥𑄉 𑄝𑄖𑄳𑄗𑄪𑄁’𑅁

𑄿𑄸𑄾𑅁

“𑄟𑄨𑄖𑄳𑄖𑄥𑄖𑄳𑄖𑄬𑄖𑄳𑄤 𑄉𑄖𑄳𑄤 𑄥𑄳𑄤, 𑄃𑄉𑄕𑄨𑄛𑄨 𑄃𑄬𑄇𑄇𑄨𑄚𑄩 𑄟𑄨𑄌𑄨𑄚𑄳𑄖𑄬𑄟𑄨;

‘ᩋᩣᨸᩩᨧ᩠ᨨᩥᨲᩪᨶ ᨣᨧ᩠ᨨᩴ, ᩅᨶᩥᨲᩩᨿᩮ [ᩅᨶᩥᨲᩣᨿᩮ (ᩈᩦ।), ᩅᨶᩥᨲᩴ (ᩈ᩠ᨿᩣ।)] ᨾᩮ
ᨸᨭᩥᨸᨩ᩠ᨩᩥᩔᩴ ᨾᩮ’।

᪁᪂᪉।
“‘ᩋᨳ ᩋᨿ᩠ᨿ ᨴᩥᨭ᩠ᨮᩣᨶᨶ᩠ᨲᩴ, ᩋᨣ᩠ᨣᩥᨾ᩠ᩉᩥ ᨣᩩᨸ᩠ᨷᨶ᩠ᨿ ᨧᨠ᩠ᨡᩩᨦ᩠ᨠᩴ;
ᨶᨲᨠᩩᩃᩴ ᨾᩮᩣᨠ᩠ᨡᨿᨵᨾ᩠ᨾᩴ, ᨷᩉᩩᩔᩩᨲᩴ ᩈᩦᩃᩈᨾ᩠ᨸᨶ᩠ᨶᩴ।

᪁᪃᪀।
“‘ᨲᩴ ᨴᩥᩈ᩠ᩅᩣᨶ ᩋᩅᨣᨶ᩠ᨲᩴ, ᩋᨩ᩠ᨫᩮᩈᩥᨲ᩠ᩅᩣᨶ ᨲᩔᩣ ᨸᨩ᩠ᨩᨸᨿᩥ;
ᨶᩥᩈᩦᨴᩥᨲ᩠ᩅᩣ ᨧ ᨸᨴᩮ, ᨾᨶ᩠ᨴᩥᨲ᩠ᩅᩣ ᩋᨴ᩠ᨵᩣᨶᨾᩣᩈᩥᩴ।

᪁᪃᪁।
“‘ᩋᨠ᩠ᨡᩮᨶ ᨧ ᨸᨠ᩠ᨡᩮᨶ ᨧ, ᨠᩁᩮᨶ ᨧ ᨿᨩ᩠ᨧ ᨲᨳᩣᨳ ᩈᨦ᩠ᨡᩥᨸᩥᨲᩴ;
ᩈᨦ᩠ᨡᨲᨸᨸᨿᩥᨲ᩠ᩅᩣ ᩋᨾ᩠ᩉᩴ, ‘ᩋᨿ᩠ᨿᩮ ᩋᩁᩉᩴᩅ ᨸᨭᩥᨸᨩ᩠ᨩᩥᨲᩩᩴ’।

᪁᪃᪂।
“‘ᩋᨳ ᨾᩴ ᩋᩅᩣᨧᩦ ᨳᩮᩁᩮᩣ, ‘ᩋᨶᩮᨠᨾ᩠ᩉ ᨸᩩᨲ᩠ᨲᨠᩣ [ᨸᩩᨲ᩠ᨲᩥᨠᩮ (ᩈ᩠ᨿᩣ। ᨠ।)]
ᨧᨶ᩠ᨴᩥ ᨲᩮᩣ ᨴᩮᩅᩴ;
ᩋᨠ᩠ᨡᩮᨶ ᨧ ᨸᨠ᩠ᨡᩮᨶ ᨧ, ᨲᨸ᩠ᨸᨿ ᩈᩅᩉᩮ ᩋᩁᩥᨿᩦ ᨧ’।

᪁᪃᪃।
“‘ᩋᨳᨦ᩠ᨣ ᩋᩅᩮᩣᩅᩥ ᨲᩴ, ᨶᩣᨳᩮᨶᩦ ᩋᨩ᩠ᨫᩮᩈᩥ ᨸᨬ᩠ᨬᩮᨲ᩠ᩅᩣ;
‘ᨸᨷ᩠ᨷᨩᩥ ᩅᨿᩴ ᨸᨶᩴ, ᨶᨾᩴ ᨲᩴ ᨶᩥᨾᩥᨾᨶ᩠ᨲᩔᩥᩅ’।

᪁᪃᪄।
“‘ᩋᨳ ᨾᩴ ᩋᩅᩣᨧᩦ ᨳᩮᩁᩮᩣ, ‘ᨷᩩᨴ᩠ᨵᩣ ᩅᩩᨴ᩠ᨵᩥᨩ᩠ᨩ ᩋᨣ᩠ᨣᨴᩅᩅᨩ᩠ᨧ;
ᨶᩥᨷ᩠ᨷᩣᨶᨩ᩠ᨧ ᩃᩮᩣᨠᩔᩩ, ᨿᩴ ᩈᨷ᩠ᨷᩈᨦ᩠ᨡᩦ ᩋᨸᩣᨿᨾᩮᩣᨧᩮᨿ᩠ᨿ’।

᪁᪃᪅।
“‘ᨾᩣᨲᩣᨸᩥᨲᩪ ᩋᨽᩥᩅᩤᨴᨿᩥᨲ᩠ᩅᩤ, ᩈᨾ᩠ᨸᨩ᩠ᨩ ᨧᩥᨲ᩠ᨲᨣᩣᨾᨣᩣᩁᩴ;
ᩈᨲ᩠ᨲᩣᩉᩴ ᨸᨭᩥᨸᨩ᩠ᨩᩥᨲᩣ, ᨲᩥᩔᩮᩣ ᩅᩥᨩ᩠ᨩᩣ ᩋᨹᩔᨿᩥᩴ।

᪁᪃᪆।
“‘ᨴᩩᨠ᩠ᨡᩮ ᩋᨲᩥᨲᩮᩉᩥ ᩈᨲ᩠ᨲᩣ, ᨴᩥᨭ᩠ᨮᩦ ᨿᩔᩣᨿᩴ ᨹᩃᩅᩥᨸᩣᨠᩮᩣ;

𑄖𑄁 𑄖𑄟 𑄃𑄝𑄨𑄇𑄨𑄢𑄨𑄥𑄴𑄥𑄁, 𑄖𑄁 𑄃𑄬𑄇𑄴𑄆𑄧 𑄌𑄨𑄥𑄴𑄥𑄬𑄦𑄨𑄁।

𑄿𑄽𑄽।

‘‘𑄇𑄇𑄖𑄴𑄗𑄬 𑄃𑄬𑄖𑄇𑄝𑄬 [𑄃𑄬𑄖𑄇𑄇𑄝𑄬 (𑄥𑄳𑄠𑅁 𑄇𑅁)], 𑄥𑄪𑄟𑄧𑄁𑄉𑄧𑄣𑄴𑄣𑄧
𑄃𑄦𑄁 𑄛𑄦𑄫𑄖𑄢𑄧𑄖𑄴𑄚𑄁;
𑄠𑄧𑄙𑄨𑄛𑄚𑄴𑄚𑄬𑄖𑄴𑄗 𑄃𑄧𑄘𑄴𑄘𑄧 𑄥𑄧, 𑄛𑄧𑄝𑄴𑄝𑄖𑄁 𑄃𑄝𑄨𑄟𑄨𑄦𑄁।

𑄿𑄽𑄾।

‘‘𑄥𑄮𑄦𑄁 𑄖𑄖𑄴𑄗 𑄤𑄥𑄨𑄖𑄴𑄤, 𑄌𑄨𑄖𑄠𑄘𑄨𑄉𑄨 𑄃𑄝𑄨𑄝𑄨𑄥𑄁 𑄝𑄨𑄖𑄁;
𑄛𑄇𑄴𑄇𑄧 𑄖𑄖𑄴𑄗 𑄌 𑄃𑄚𑄴𑄚𑄨𑄦𑄨𑄖𑄴𑄤, 𑄃𑄇𑄇𑄟𑄬 𑄇𑄝𑄨𑄤𑄴𑄤𑄇𑄇𑄥𑄴𑄥𑄨।

𑄿𑄽𑄿।

‘‘𑄥𑄖𑄴𑄖𑄇𑄖𑄴𑄖𑄧𑄇𑄁 𑄃𑄧, 𑄃𑄬𑄇𑄇𑄛𑄨 𑄠𑄫𑄗𑄴𑄗𑄧 𑄌𑄨𑄣𑄣𑄝𑄬𑄥𑄨;
𑄖𑄥𑄴𑄥𑄬𑄖 𑄇𑄖𑄴𑄗𑄬𑄥𑄴𑄥, 𑄠𑄗𑄛𑄨 𑄦𑄨𑄟𑄤𑄖𑄴𑄖 𑄛𑄧𑄝𑄴𑄝𑄖𑄁।

𑄿𑄾𑄶।

‘‘𑄥𑄮𑄦𑄁 𑄖𑄖𑄴𑄗 𑄤𑄥𑄨𑄖𑄴𑄤, 𑄇𑄣𑄴 𑄇𑄘𑄨𑄖𑄴𑄤 𑄥𑄨𑄖𑄚𑄴𑄘𑄟𑄴𑄟𑄖𑄘𑄨𑄥𑄬;
𑄇𑄗𑄠 𑄌 𑄃𑄘𑄨𑄖𑄴𑄗𑄠 𑄌, 𑄃𑄬𑄇𑄇𑄚𑄨𑄠 𑄇𑄝𑄨𑄤𑄴𑄤𑄇𑄇𑄥𑄴𑄥𑄨।

𑄿𑄾𑄷।

‘‘𑄃𑄥𑄴𑄥𑄟 𑄟𑄥𑄴𑄥𑄥𑄴𑄥𑄨 𑄃𑄦𑄁, 𑄌𑄨𑄣𑄣𑄝𑄨𑄖𑄴𑄗 𑄃𑄖𑄧𑄇𑄬 𑄛𑄘𑄨𑄟𑄦𑄨𑄖𑄴𑄤;
𑄇𑄨𑄃𑄨𑄖𑄴𑄗𑄟𑄘𑄴𑄘𑄧 𑄃𑄇𑄣𑄴𑄣𑄧, 𑄠𑄗𑄛𑄨 𑄦𑄨𑄟𑄤𑄖𑄴𑄖 𑄛𑄧𑄝𑄴𑄝𑄖𑄁।

𑄿𑄾𑄸।

‘‘𑄥𑄮𑄦𑄁 𑄖𑄖𑄴𑄗 𑄤𑄥𑄨𑄖𑄴𑄤, 𑄉𑄟𑄴𑄟𑄦𑄨𑄖𑄇𑄥𑄴𑄥 𑄉𑄨𑄟𑄨𑄠 𑄖𑄖𑄴𑄗;
𑄟𑄝𑄴𑄝 𑄣𑄨𑄉𑄨𑄖𑄴𑄗𑄝𑄴𑄝, 𑄌𑄨𑄣𑄣𑄝𑄨𑄖𑄴𑄗 𑄃𑄥𑄬 𑄃𑄥𑄬।

𑄿𑄾𑄹।

‘‘𑄟𑄴𑄦𑄪𑄖𑄴𑄖 [𑄃𑄬 𑄛𑄪𑄖𑄴𑄖 (𑄥𑄳𑄠𑅁 𑄇𑅁), 𑄟𑄴𑄦𑄪𑄖𑄴𑄖 (𑄇𑅁 𑄃𑄑𑄴𑄒𑅁)] 𑄖𑄨𑄉𑄣𑄣𑄃𑄬𑄦𑄁,
𑄥𑄇𑄑𑄴𑄒𑄌 𑄘𑄖𑄠𑄥𑄨;
𑄃𑄦𑄨𑄘𑄴𑄟𑄘𑄴𑄘𑄧 𑄃𑄇𑄣𑄴𑄣𑄧, 𑄠𑄗𑄛𑄨 𑄦𑄨𑄟𑄤𑄖𑄴𑄖 𑄛𑄧𑄝𑄴𑄝𑄖𑄁।

𑄿𑄾𑄺।

‘‘𑄥𑄮𑄦𑄁 𑄖𑄖𑄴𑄗 𑄤𑄥𑄨𑄖𑄴𑄤, 𑄟𑄨𑄗𑄨𑄠 𑄃𑄥𑄨𑄠 𑄌𑄬𑄥𑄬 𑄖𑄖𑄴𑄗;

ဆေဓ ဖဂိလ် ဆ ပုဏိသ်ွ, ယထ်ပိ ဂဆိတ်ွဆ ပဏ်ၵ်တ်၊

၁၁၂၊
''တိသတိမသ်သဖိဂိ ဖတ်ွ, သ်ၵဇိၵၵုလဖိဂိ ၵ်ဏိၵ် ဇိတ်;
ၵပဖဖိဂိ ဘပ်ပဘဂေ, ဂဆိၵ [ဘဖိၵ (ဘဇိဇ၊)],
တ်သ်ဓဖိဖဆ်ယဖိပိ ဘတိထယုတိတိ ဂမေသိတပိပ်]
ပုဏိသပ်တပဂုလဖိဂိ၊

၁၁၃၊
''တ် ဖ် တတ်ွ သတိထမ်ဂ်ွ, ဘုသ်သဆိဆ်ယ မိပုလ်ယ မဥ်ဖိယ်;
ဘ်ွၵဥ်ဖတိ မိလပဆိတ်, ဘဝ်သိဆ်ၵ်တ်ွ ၵုလဃဏသ်ဖ်၊

၁၁၄၊
''ဘထ သ်ွဆသဖေ မသ်သေ, ၵ်သ်ွ ဖ် ပတိတယ်ွပိပဆ် ၵဝ်ဝ်;
ဘ်ွဏုဆိဂတသ်သ ပုတိတ်ွ, ဂိဏိၵ်သ်ွ ဆ်ဖ ဆ်ဖေဆ၊

၁၁၅၊
''တသ်သပိ ဘဝ်ဝ် ဘဏိယ်, သီလမတိ ဂုဖမတိ ယသမတိ ဝ;
ဘဆုဏတိတ် [ဘဆုမတိတ် (ၵ၊)] ဘတိတ်တ်, တသ်သ်ဂ် [တသ်သ တ် (?)]
မိၵ်ဝေသဆဖၵ်သ်၊

၁၁၆၊
''တသ်သေတ် ၵဖိဖဖလ်, ယ် ဖ် ဘပၵိဏိတူဆ ဂဝ်ဃဆိတိ;
ၵ်သိမ ဘုပဇိဇဂဆိတိ, တသ်သပိ ဘဆိတ်ွ ၵတ်ွ ဖယ်''တိ၊

... ဘိသိၵ်သိ ထေဏိ ...၊

ဝတိတ်လီသဆိပ်တ်ွ ဆိဇိဇိတ်ွ၊

၂၁၊ ဖဂ်ာဆိပ်တ်ွ

၁၊ သုဖေဂ်ထေဏိဂ်ထ

𑄺𑄻𑄶।

𑄟𑄚𑄳𑄖𑅅𑄤𑄖𑄨𑄡𑅅 𑄚𑄉𑄢𑄬, 𑄢𑄐𑄳𑄐𑄮 𑄇𑄮𑄐𑄳𑄌𑄥𑄳𑄥 𑄃𑄉𑄳𑄉𑄟𑄦𑄬𑄥𑄨𑄡𑅅;
𑄙𑄩𑄖𑅅 𑄃𑅅𑄥𑄨𑄁 𑄥𑄪𑄟𑄬𑄙𑅅, 𑄛𑄥𑅅𑄘𑄨𑄖𑅅 𑄥𑅅𑄥𑄚𑄇𑄢𑄬𑄦𑄨।

𑄺𑄻𑄷।

𑄥𑄩𑄣𑄤𑄖𑄩 𑄌𑄨𑄖𑄳𑄖𑄇𑄗𑅅, 𑄝𑄦𑄪𑄥𑄳𑄥𑄪𑄖𑅅 𑄝𑄪𑄘𑄳𑄙𑄥𑅅𑄥𑄚𑄬 𑄤𑄨𑄚𑄩𑄖𑅅;
𑄟𑅅𑄖𑅅𑄛𑄨𑄖𑄢𑄮 𑄅𑄛𑄉𑄟𑄳𑄟, 𑄞𑄕𑄖𑄨 ‘‘𑄅𑄞𑄡𑄮 𑄚𑄨𑄥𑅅𑄟𑄬𑄗।

𑄺𑄻𑄸।

‘‘𑄚𑄨𑄝𑄳𑄝𑅅𑄚𑅅𑄞𑄨𑄢𑄖𑅅𑄦𑄁, 𑄃𑄥𑄥𑄳𑄖𑄁 𑄞𑄤𑄉𑄖𑄁 𑄡𑄘𑄨𑄛𑄨 𑄘𑄨𑄝𑄳𑄝𑄁;
𑄇𑄨𑄟𑄋𑄳𑄉𑄁 𑄛𑄚 [𑄇𑄨𑄟𑄋𑄳𑄉 𑄛𑄚 (𑄥𑄩। 𑄥𑄳𑄡𑅅।), 𑄇𑄨𑄁 𑄛𑄚 (?)] 𑄖𑄪𑄌𑄳𑄍𑅅 𑄇𑅅𑄟𑅅,
𑄃𑄛𑄳𑄛𑄥𑄳𑄥𑅅𑄘𑅅 𑄝𑄦𑄪𑄤𑄨𑄊𑅅𑄖𑅅।

𑄺𑄻𑄹।

‘‘𑄇𑅅𑄟𑅅 𑄇𑄑𑄪𑄇𑅅 𑄃𑅅𑄥𑄩𑄤𑄨𑄥𑄫𑄛𑄟𑅅, 𑄡𑄬𑄥𑄪 𑄟𑄪𑄌𑄳𑄍𑄨𑄖𑅅 𑄝𑅅𑄣𑅅;
𑄖𑄬 𑄘𑄩𑄊𑄢𑄖𑄳𑄖𑄁 𑄚𑄨𑄢𑄡𑄬, 𑄥𑄟𑄛𑄳𑄛𑄨𑄖𑅅 𑄦𑄐𑄳𑄐𑄚𑄳𑄖𑄬 𑄘𑄪𑄇𑄳𑄈𑄨𑄖𑅅 [𑄦𑄐𑄳𑄐𑄢𑄬
𑄘𑄪𑄇𑄳𑄈𑄨𑄖𑅅 (?)]।

𑄺𑄻𑄺।

‘‘𑄥𑄮𑄌𑄚𑄳𑄖𑄨 𑄛𑅅𑄛𑄇𑄟𑄳𑄟𑅅, 𑄤𑄨𑄚𑄨𑄛𑅅𑄖𑄬 𑄛𑅅𑄛𑄤𑄓𑄳𑄓𑄨𑄚𑄮 𑄥𑄘𑅅;
𑄇𑅅𑄡𑄬𑄚 𑄌 𑄤𑅅𑄌𑅅𑄡 𑄌, 𑄟𑄚𑄥𑅅 𑄌 𑄃𑄥𑄁𑄤𑄪𑄖𑅅 𑄝𑅅𑄣𑅅।

𑄺𑄻𑄻।

‘‘𑄝𑅅𑄣𑅅 𑄖𑄬 𑄘𑄪𑄛𑄳𑄛𑄐𑄳𑄐𑅅, 𑄃𑄌𑄬𑄖𑄚𑅅 𑄘𑄪𑄇𑄳𑄈𑄥𑄟𑄪𑄘𑄡𑄮𑄢𑄪𑄘𑄳𑄙𑅅;
𑄘𑄬𑄥𑄬𑄚𑄳𑄖𑄬 𑄃𑄎𑅅𑄚𑄚𑄳𑄖𑅅, 𑄚 𑄝𑄪𑄏𑄳𑄏𑄢𑄬 𑄃𑄢𑄨𑄡𑄥𑄌𑄳𑄌𑅅𑄚𑄨।

𑄺𑄻𑄼।

‘‘𑄥𑄌𑄳𑄌𑅅𑄚𑄨 𑄃𑄟𑄳𑄟 𑄝𑄪𑄘𑄳𑄙𑄤𑄢𑄘𑄬𑄥𑄨𑄖𑅅𑄚𑄨, 𑄖𑄬 𑄝𑄦𑄪𑄖𑄢𑅅 𑄃𑄎𑅅𑄚𑄚𑄳𑄖𑅅 𑄡𑄬;
𑄃𑄞𑄨𑄚𑄚𑄳𑄘𑄚𑄳𑄖𑄨 𑄞𑄤𑄉𑄖𑄁, 𑄛𑄨𑄦𑄬𑄚𑄳𑄖𑄨 𑄘𑄬𑄤𑄬𑄥𑄪 𑄅𑄛𑄛𑄖𑄳𑄖𑄨𑄁।

𑄺𑄻𑄽।

‘‘𑄘𑄬𑄤𑄬𑄥𑄪𑄛𑄨 𑄅𑄛𑄛𑄖𑄳𑄖𑄨, 𑄃𑄥𑄥𑄳𑄖𑄖𑅅 𑄞𑄤𑄉𑄖𑄬 𑄃𑄚𑄨𑄌𑄳𑄌𑄟𑄳𑄦𑄨;
𑄚 𑄌 𑄥𑄚𑄳𑄖𑄥𑄚𑄳𑄖𑄨 𑄝𑅅𑄣𑅅, 𑄛𑄪𑄚𑄛𑄳𑄛𑄪𑄚𑄁 𑄎𑅅𑄡𑄨𑄖𑄝𑄳𑄝𑄥𑄳𑄥।

𑄺𑄻𑄾𑅁

‘‘𑄌𑄖𑄳𑄖𑅅𑄢𑄮 𑅇𑄨𑄚𑄨𑄛𑅅𑄖𑅅, 𑄘𑄪𑅇𑄬 [𑄘𑄳𑅇𑄬 (𑄥𑄝𑄳𑄝𑄖𑄳𑄗)] 𑄌 𑄉𑄖𑄨𑄠𑄮 𑄇𑄗𑄐𑄳𑄌𑄨 𑄣𑄝𑄳𑄞𑄚𑄳𑄖𑄨;
𑄚 𑄌 𑅇𑄨𑄚𑄨𑄛𑅅𑄖𑄉𑄖𑅅𑄚𑄁, 𑄛𑄝𑄳𑄝𑄎𑄳𑄎𑅅 𑄃𑄖𑄳𑄗𑄨 𑄚𑄨𑄢𑄠𑄬𑄥𑄪𑅁

𑄺𑄻𑄿𑅁

‘‘𑄃𑄚𑄪𑄎𑅅𑄚𑅅𑄗 𑄟𑄁 𑄃𑄪𑄞𑄠𑄮, 𑄛𑄝𑄳𑄝𑄎𑄨𑄖𑄪𑄁 𑄘𑄥𑄝𑄣𑄥𑄳𑄥 𑄛𑅅𑅇𑄌𑄚𑄬;
𑄃𑄛𑄳𑄛𑄮𑄥𑄳𑄥𑄪𑄇𑄳𑄇𑅅 𑄊𑄑𑄨𑄥𑄳𑄥𑄁, 𑄎𑅅𑄖𑄨𑄟𑄢𑄕𑄛𑄳𑄛𑄦𑅅𑄚𑅅𑄠𑅁

𑄺𑄼𑄶𑅁

‘‘𑄇𑄨𑄁 𑄞𑅇𑄉𑄖𑄬 [𑄞𑅇𑄉𑄖𑄬𑄚 (𑄥𑄳𑄠𑅅𑅁)] 𑄃𑄞𑄨𑄚𑄚𑄳𑄘𑄨𑄖𑄬𑄚, 𑄇𑅅𑄠𑄇𑄣𑄨𑄚𑅅 𑄃𑄥𑅅𑄢𑄬𑄚;
𑄞𑅇𑄖𑄕𑄳𑄦𑅅𑄠 𑄚𑄨𑄢𑄮𑄙𑅅, 𑄃𑄚𑄪𑄎𑅅𑄚𑅅𑄗 𑄛𑄝𑄳𑄝𑄎𑄨𑄥𑄳𑄥𑅅𑄟𑄨𑅁

𑄺𑄼𑄷𑅁

‘‘𑄝𑄪𑄘𑄳𑄙𑅅𑄚𑄁 𑄃𑄪𑄛𑄳𑄛𑅅𑄘𑄮 𑅇𑄨𑅇𑄎𑄳𑄎𑄨𑄖𑄮, 𑄃𑄇𑄳𑄈𑄕𑄮 𑄈𑄕𑄮 𑄣𑄘𑄳𑄙𑄮;
𑄥𑄩𑄣𑅅𑄚𑄨 𑄝𑄳𑄢𑄦𑄳𑄟𑄌𑄢𑄨𑄠𑄁, 𑄠𑅅𑅇𑄎𑄩𑅇𑄁 𑄚 𑄘𑄫𑄥𑄬𑄠𑄳𑄠𑄁’’𑅁

𑄺𑄼𑄸𑅁

𑄃𑄬𑅇𑄁 𑄞𑄕𑄖𑄨 𑄥𑄪𑄟𑄬𑄙𑅅, 𑄟𑅅𑄖𑅅𑄛𑄨𑄖𑄢𑄮 ‘‘𑄚 𑄖𑅅𑅇 𑄃𑅅𑄦𑅅𑄢𑄁;
𑄃𑅅𑄦𑄢𑄨𑄥𑄳𑄥𑄁 [𑄃𑅅𑄦𑄢𑄨𑄠𑅅𑄟𑄨 (𑄥𑄩𑅁), 𑄃𑅅𑄦𑅅𑄢𑄨𑄥𑄳𑄥𑄁 (?)] 𑄉𑄦𑄑𑄳𑄒𑅅, 𑄟𑄢𑄕𑅇𑄥𑄁 𑄉𑄖𑅅𑅇 𑄦𑄬𑄥𑄳𑄥𑅅𑄟𑄨’’𑅁

𑄺𑄼𑄹𑅁

𑄟𑅅𑄖𑅅 𑄘𑄪𑄇𑄳𑄈𑄨𑄖𑅅 𑄢𑄮𑄘𑄖𑄨 𑄛𑄨𑄖𑅅 𑄌, 𑄃𑄥𑄳𑄥𑅅 𑄥𑄝𑄳𑄝𑄥𑄮 𑄥𑄟𑄞𑄨𑄦𑄖𑄮;
𑄊𑄑𑄬𑄚𑄳𑄖𑄨 𑄥𑄐𑄳𑄐𑅅𑄛𑄬𑄖𑄪𑄁, 𑄛𑅅𑄥𑅅𑄘𑄖𑄣𑄬 𑄍𑄟𑅅𑄛𑄖𑄨𑄖𑄁𑅁

𑄺𑄼𑄺𑅁

‘‘𑄃𑄪𑄑𑄳𑄒𑄬𑄦𑄨 𑄛𑄪𑄖𑄳𑄖𑄇 𑄇𑄨𑄁 𑄥𑄮𑄌𑄨𑄖𑄬𑄚, 𑄘𑄨𑄚𑄳𑄚𑅅𑄥𑄨 𑅇𑅅𑄢𑄕𑅇𑄖𑄨𑄟𑄳𑄦𑄨;
𑄢𑅅𑄎𑅅 𑄃𑄚𑄩𑄇𑄢𑄖𑄳𑄖𑄮 [𑄃𑄚𑄩𑄇𑄘𑄖𑄳𑄖𑄮 (𑄥𑄩𑅁 𑄥𑄳𑄠𑅅𑅁)], 𑄃𑄞𑄨𑄢𑄫𑄛𑄮 𑄖𑄬𑄚 𑄖𑄳𑅇𑄁 𑄘𑄨𑄚𑄳𑄚𑅅𑅁

𑄺𑄼𑄻𑅁

‘‘𑄃𑄉𑄳𑄉𑄟𑄦𑄬𑄥𑄩 𑄞𑅇𑄨𑄥𑄳𑄥𑄥𑄨, 𑄃𑄚𑄩𑄇𑄢𑄖𑄳𑄖𑄥𑄳𑄥 𑄢𑅅𑄎𑄨𑄚𑄮 𑄞𑄢𑄨𑄠𑅅;

[illegible]

𑄿𑄼𑄼।

[illegible]

𑄿𑄼𑄽।

[illegible]

𑄿𑄼𑄾।

[illegible]

𑄿𑄼𑄿।

[illegible]

𑄿𑄽𑄶।

[illegible]

𑄿𑄽𑄷।

[illegible]

𑄿𑄽𑄸।

[illegible]

𑄿𑄽𑄹।

‘‘ယွ ထံ ဓိဏိပဘုဒိတ္တံ, ဘပိဘဏ္ဍတဏဖသဿ ဖဂိတံ ကယိတ;
ဂဏ္ဍဒသ္သ ဘသဂဖဏ်, သကပိ ဖတ ဒိဂုပဿေယျ၊

၉၇၉၊
‘‘ဖဏ္ဍဒဝတုဘာယတဏ်, သဇ္ဇဖတံ ဒိတိဖူလကံ ဥက္ကဖံ;
ယွဏ္ဍသွ ဘဏ္ဍုမိပိဏ္ဍဏ္ဍတိ, ဓိတေယ္ယ ကိသ္သ ဘိပိဿေယျ၊

၉၇၁၊
‘‘ဘိဓဿေ ဘိဓဿေ တိသတိတိ, သတဏ် ဏဓဏဓ ပတေယံ့ ကယဖဂိ;
ဓသ္သသတဖပိ ဝ ဿတ္တ, ဿေယျ ဥက္ကဖသ္သ ဿေမံ ဖယွ၊

၉၇၈၊
‘‘ဘဒ္ဒုပဂပိဿေ ဿတံ, ယွ ဓိဇ္ဇယေမံ သတိထုဏ္ဍ ဓဝဏ်;
‘ဘိဿွ တေသံ [မွ (က၊)] သံသတ္တ, ပုဏ္ဍပိပုဏ် ဂဇ္ဇဖဏ္ဍဏ်’၊

၉၇၇၊
‘‘ဝေဓေသု ဖဏုသ္သေသု ဝ, တိဏပိဿဏယွဏ္ဍယ် ဘသုဏကယေ;
ပေတေသု ဝ ဏ်ဏယေသု ဝ, ဘပဏိဖိတ ဘိသ္သဏေ ဿတ၊

၉၇ဖ၊
‘‘ဿတ ဏ်ဏယေသု ဗဂူ, ဓိဏ္ဍပိတဂတသ္သ ပိဒိယဖဏသ္သ
[ကိလိသ္သသဖဏသ္သ (သံ၊ က၊)];
ဝေဓေသုပိ ဘတိတိဏံ, ဏ်ပိဖဏသုဂ ပဏံ ဏတိထိ၊

၉၇ဖ၊
‘‘ပတိတ တေ ဏ်ပိဖဏ်, ယေ ယုတိတ ဘသဗလသ္သ ပိဓဝဏေ;
ဘပိပွသ္သုကိက ဿဏေဏ္ဍတိ, ဒိတိဖဏဗပိပဂဏ္ဍယ၊

၉ဖ၀၊
‘‘ဘဒ္ဒဓေဓ တိတဘိဏ်ကိဖဖိသ္သံ, ဘွဂေဂိ ကိ ဘသံဏေဂိ;
ဏ်ပိဖိဏ္ဍဏ် ဖေ ကဖ, ဓဏ္ဍတသဖ တိလဓတိထုကတ’’၊

၉ဖ၇၊
သံ ဿေမံ ဘဗတိ ပိတဏဖဏ်ကဏတိတ္တ ဝ ယသ္သ သံ ဘိဏ္ဍဏ်;

𑄃𑄪𑄛𑄡𑅅𑄥𑄨 𑄤𑅅𑄢𑄕𑄤𑄖𑄬, 𑄤𑅅𑄢𑄬𑄡𑄴𑄡𑄟𑄪𑄛𑄑𑄴𑄒𑄨𑄖𑄬 𑄇𑅅𑄣𑄬𑅁

𑄺𑄾𑄸𑅁

𑄃𑄗 𑄃𑄥𑄨𑄖𑄚𑄨𑄌𑄨𑄖𑄟𑄪𑄘𑄪𑄇𑄬, 𑄇𑄬𑄥𑄬 𑄈𑄉𑄴𑄉𑄬𑄚 𑄍𑄨𑄚𑄳𑄘𑄨𑄡 𑄥𑄪𑄟𑄬𑄙𑅅;
𑄛𑅅𑄥𑅅𑄘𑄁 𑄛𑄨𑄘𑄦𑄨𑄖𑄴𑄤𑅅 [𑄛𑄨𑄙𑄬𑄖𑄴𑄤𑅅 (𑄥𑄩𑅁 𑄥𑄴𑄡𑅅𑅁), 𑄛𑄨𑄘𑄨𑄖𑄴𑄤𑅅 (𑄇𑅁)], 𑄛𑄒𑄟𑄎𑄴𑄏𑅅𑄚𑄁
𑄥𑄟𑅅𑄛𑄎𑄴𑄎𑄨𑅁

𑄺𑄾𑄹𑅁

𑄥𑅅 𑄌 𑄖𑄦𑄨𑄁 𑄥𑄟𑅅𑄛𑄚𑄴𑄚𑅅, 𑄃𑅅𑄚𑄩𑄇𑄘𑄖𑄴𑄖𑄮 𑄌 𑄃𑅅𑄉𑄖𑄮 𑄚𑄉𑄢𑄁;
𑄛𑅅𑄥𑅅𑄘𑄬 𑄌 [𑄛𑅅𑄥𑅅𑄘𑄬𑄤 (𑄥𑄩𑅁 𑄥𑄴𑄡𑅅𑅁)] 𑄥𑄪𑄟𑄬𑄙𑅅, 𑄃𑄚𑄨𑄌𑄴𑄌𑄥𑄐𑄴𑄐𑄁
[𑄃𑄚𑄨𑄌𑄴𑄌𑄥𑄐𑄴𑄐𑅅 (𑄥𑄝𑄴𑄝𑄖𑄴𑄗)] 𑄥𑄪𑄞𑅅𑄤𑄬𑄖𑄨𑅁

𑄺𑄾𑄺𑅁

𑄥𑅅 𑄌 𑄟𑄚𑄥𑄨 𑄇𑄢𑄮𑄖𑄨, 𑄃𑄚𑄩𑄇𑄘𑄖𑄴𑄖𑄮 𑄌 𑄃𑅅𑄢𑄪𑄦𑄩 𑄖𑄪𑄢𑄨𑄖𑄁;
𑄟𑄕𑄨𑄇𑄚𑄇𑄞𑄫𑄥𑄨𑄖𑄋𑄴𑄉𑄮, 𑄇𑄖𑄐𑄴𑄎𑄣𑄩 𑄡𑅅𑄌𑄖𑄨 𑄥𑄪𑄟𑄬𑄙𑄁𑅁

𑄺𑄾𑄻𑅁

‘‘𑄢𑄎𑄴𑄎𑄬 𑄃𑅅𑄕𑅅𑄙𑄚𑄟𑄨𑄥𑄴𑄥𑄢𑄨𑄡𑄬, 𑄞𑄮𑄉𑄬 𑄥𑄪𑄈𑄬 𑄘𑄦𑄢𑄨𑄇𑅅𑄥𑄨;
𑄞𑄪𑄐𑄴𑄎𑅅𑄦𑄨 𑄇𑅅𑄟𑄞𑄮𑄉𑄬, 𑄇𑅅𑄟𑄥𑄪𑄈𑅅 𑄘𑄪𑄣𑄴𑄣𑄞𑅅 𑄣𑄮𑄇𑄬𑅁

𑄺𑄾𑄼𑅁

‘‘𑄚𑄨𑄥𑄴𑄥𑄑𑄴𑄒𑄁 𑄖𑄬 𑄢𑄎𑄴𑄎𑄁, 𑄞𑄮𑄉𑄬 𑄞𑄪𑄐𑄴𑄎𑄥𑄴𑄥𑄪 𑄘𑄬𑄦𑄨 𑄘𑅅𑄚𑅅𑄚𑄨;
𑄟𑅅 𑄘𑄪𑄟𑄴𑄟𑄚𑅅 𑄃𑄦𑄮𑄥𑄨, 𑄟𑅅𑄖𑅅𑄛𑄨𑄖𑄢𑄮 𑄖𑄬 𑄘𑄪𑄇𑄴𑄈𑄨𑄖𑅅’’ [𑄟𑅅𑄖𑅅𑄛𑄨𑄖𑄢𑄮 𑄌 𑄖𑄬
𑄘𑄪𑄇𑄴𑄈𑄨𑄖𑅅 (?)]𑅁

𑄺𑄾𑄽𑅁

𑄖𑄁 𑄖𑄁 𑄞𑄕𑄖𑄨 𑄥𑄪𑄟𑄬𑄙𑅅, 𑄇𑅅𑄟𑄬𑄦𑄨 𑄃𑄚𑄖𑄴𑄗𑄨𑄇𑅅 𑄤𑄨𑄉𑄖𑄟𑄮𑄦𑅅;
‘‘𑄟𑅅 𑄇𑅅𑄟𑄬 𑄃𑄞𑄨𑄚𑄚𑄴𑄘𑄨, 𑄇𑅅𑄟𑄬𑄥𑄴𑄤𑅅𑄘𑄩𑄚𑄤𑄁 𑄛𑄥𑄴𑄥𑅁

𑄺𑄾𑄾𑅁

‘‘𑄌𑅅𑄖𑄪𑄘𑄴𑄘𑄩𑄛𑄮 𑄢𑅅𑄎𑅅 𑄟𑄚𑄴𑄙𑅅𑄖𑅅, 𑄃𑅅𑄥𑄨 𑄇𑅅𑄟𑄞𑄮𑄉𑄨𑄚𑄟𑄉𑄴𑄉𑄮;
𑄃𑄖𑄨𑄖𑄴𑄖𑄮 𑄇𑅅𑄣𑄋𑄴𑄇𑄖𑄮, 𑄚 𑄌𑄥𑄴𑄥 𑄛𑄢𑄨𑄛𑄫𑄢𑄨𑄖𑅅 𑄃𑄨𑄌𑄴𑄍𑅅𑅁

𑄺𑄾𑄿𑅁

‘‘သတ်တ ဇတဆ္ဆ မသံသေယျ, မုဇ္ဇေဇ္ဇဖ ဘသဘိသ် သဖဆ္ဆတေဆ;
ဆ ဎတ်ထ တိတ်တိ ကဖဆ်, ဘတိတ်တမ ဖဇဆ္ဆတိ ဆဇ၊

၉၀၈၀၊
‘‘ဘသိသူရူပဖ ကဖ, ကဖ သပပသိက္ခပဖ;
ဘုကက္ခပဖ ဘရူဘဂဆ္ဆတိ, ဘဇ္ဇေဇ္ဇကစိကလ [ကစိရလ (သီ၊)]
သဆ္ဆိဘ၊

၉၀၈၇၊
‘‘ဘဆ္ဆိပ်ပ် ဘဘိဂမ် ကဖ, ဗဂပုကဂ် ဖဂမ္ဘိသ်;
ဘယ္ယဂဇ္ဇမ သဆ္ဆတတ်တ္တ, ဘဃဖူလ် ဥဂပ်ဖလ်၊

၉၀၈၂၊
‘‘ဇုကဂပ်ဖလူပဖ ကဖ, ဖသပေသူပဖ ဥဂ;
သုပဆ္ဆပဖ မဝိဎဆိယ်, ကဖ ယ်ပိတက္ခပဖ၊

၉၀၈၇၊
‘‘သတ်တိသူလူပဖ ကဖ, ဇ္ဇဂ္ဂ ဂဇ္ဇ ဘဃ် ဆိဃ်;
ဘစိဂ်ဇကသုသဘိသ်, ဘဃဖူလ် ဒယ် မဂ္ဂ၊

၉၀၈၉၊
‘‘ဘောမ် ဗဂပုကဂ် ကဖ, ဘကဂ်တ် ဘဆ္ဆတဇ်ယိက်;
ဂပ်ဿထ ဆ ဖေ ဒဂမတေ, မိသံသ်သ္သ ဘတ်ထိ ဘတ်တဆ္တ၊

၉၀၈၁၊
‘‘ကိ ဖဖ ပတ္တ ကဇိသံသတိ, ဘတ်တဆ္တ သီသဖဂိ ဥယဂဖဆဖဂိ;
ဘရူဗဆ္ဆေ ဧဇ်ဖဇဗေ, တသံသ ဃ်တ်ယ ဃဇ္ဇတပ်ပ်’’၊

၉၀၈၈၊
ဉ္ဖဇ် ဘပ်ပုဇိတ္တဆဂ် [ဘမ်ပုဇိတ္တဂ် (သီ၊)], ဖတ်ပိတဇ္ဇ
ဘဆိကဇတ်တဝိဎ;
ဘိသ္ဖဆ ဿဖ ဆိသိဆ္ဆေ, ဇ္ဇဘဆ္ဆတေ ဘိဘဖမ္ဖ်၊

၉၀၈၉၊

[illegible]
[illegible]

၁၉၈။

[illegible]
[illegible]

၁၉၉။

[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

၂၀၀။

[illegible]
[illegible]

၂၀၁။

[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

၂၀၂။

[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

၂၀၃။

[illegible]
[illegible]

၂၀၄။

[illegible]
[illegible]

၅၀၅।

‘‘ဘဖတဖဂိ မိတ္တဒုဗ္ဘေ, ကိ တမ ပဇ္ဇပကပ္ပေကေ ပိတေက;
သဝိဇ ဟိ ကဖဏတိယွ, ကပ္ပကတက ပဇ္ဇပကပ္ပေက।

၅၀၆।

‘‘ဘဖတဖဂိ မိတ္တဒုဗ္ဘေ, ကိ တမ ကဖေဂိ ယေ ပဏိဆက [သပဏိဆက
(သီ၊ ဘတ္ထေ၊)];
သဝိဇ ဟိ ကဖဏတိယွ, ဒလိတ ကုထိတ ကဖပိတ သဏိတပိတ।

၅၀၇।

‘‘ဘသပတိတဖဂိ သဖ္ဆေ, ကိ တမ ကဖေဂိ ယေ ဗဟုသပတိတ;
တဒ္ဒဂိဂိဗွတဘုဘကပပိယေဂိ, သဒ္ဒကဗ ကဖ ဗဟုသပတိတ।

၅၀၈။

‘‘ဖွကဂဖဂိ မိတ္တဒုဗ္ဘေ, ကိ တမ ကဖေဂိ ယေသု မဒဗဏိဒွ;
ကဖေသု ဟိ ဘသကဖ, မဒဗဏိဒုဂက ဘဏုဘဏိတိ।

၅၀၉။

‘‘ဘဘိပိတ တိဖုကက, ဂဗဂဏိတ ဘဂဏိတိ ဆေမ ဖုဇ္ဇဗဏိတ;
ဘုကက္ကပဖ ဟိ ကဖ, ဘဂဏိတိ ယေ တေ က ဖုဇ္ဇဗဏိတိ။

၅၁၀။

‘‘ဖ ဘပပကသ္သ ဟေတု, ကဖသုဂသ္သ မိပုလ် ဒဂိ သုဂ;
ဖ ပုထုလွဖွမ ဗဏိသံ, ဂိလိတွ ပဗဖ မိဂဇ္ဇသိ।

၅၁၁။

‘‘ကဖ ကဖေသု ဘဖသ္သု, တမ သုဏဂွမ သဇ္ဇဂလ်ဗဘိဒွ;
ကဂိဏိတိ ဂု တ ကဖ, ဖတ သုဏဂမ ဗဗဒိလ်။

၅၁၂။

‘‘ဘပဏိဖိတဇ္ဇ ဂုကဂ, ဗဟူဏိ ဗ ဗိတိတဒွဖဏသသဏိ;
ဘဏုဘဂိသိ ကဖယုတိတွ, ပဏိဏိသသဒ [ပဏိဏိသသဏ (သီ၊)] ဘဘိဂုမေ
ကဖေ။

𑄷𑄽𑄹।

‘‘[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible];
[illegible] [illegible] (?)] [illegible];
[illegible] [[illegible]; [illegible] (?)], [illegible]
[illegible]।

𑄷𑄽𑄺।

‘‘[illegible] [[illegible] (?)], [illegible]
[illegible];
[illegible], [illegible]।

𑄷𑄽𑄻।

‘‘[illegible], [illegible];
[illegible], [illegible]’’।

𑄷𑄽𑄼।

[illegible], [illegible];
[illegible], [illegible]।

𑄷𑄽𑄽।

[illegible], [illegible];
‘‘[illegible], [illegible]’’।

𑄷𑄽𑄾।

[illegible], [illegible];
[illegible], [illegible]।

𑄷𑄽𑄿।

[illegible], [illegible];
[illegible], [illegible]।

𑄷𑄾𑄶।

‘‘[illegible], [illegible];
[illegible], [illegible]।

𑄻𑄸𑄷𑅁

‘‘𑄘𑄥𑄇𑄴𑄈𑄖𑄴𑄖𑄪𑄁 𑄥𑄖𑄇𑄴𑄈𑄖𑄴𑄖𑄪𑄁, 𑄘𑄥𑄥𑄖𑄇𑄴𑄈𑄖𑄴𑄖𑄪𑄁 𑄥𑄖𑅅𑄚𑄨 𑄌
𑄥𑄖𑄇𑄴𑄈𑄖𑄴𑄖𑄪𑄁;
𑄘𑄬𑄤𑄬𑄥𑄪 𑄅𑄛𑄴𑄛𑄎𑄴𑄎𑄨𑄟𑄴𑄦, 𑄇𑄮 𑄛𑄚 𑄤𑅅𑄘𑄮 𑄟𑄚𑄪𑄥𑄴𑄥𑄬𑄥𑄪𑅁

𑄻𑄸𑄸𑅁

‘‘𑄘𑄬𑄤𑄬𑄥𑄪 𑄟𑄦𑄨𑄘𑄴𑄙𑄨𑄇𑅅 𑄃𑄦𑄪𑄟𑄴𑄦, 𑄟𑅅𑄚𑄪𑄥𑄇𑄟𑄴𑄦𑄨 𑄇𑄮 𑄛𑄚 𑄤𑅅𑄘𑄮;
𑄥𑄖𑄴𑄖𑄢𑄖𑄚𑄥𑄴𑄥 𑄟𑄦𑄬𑄥𑄩, 𑄄𑄖𑄴𑄗𑄨𑄢𑄖𑄚𑄁 𑄃𑄦𑄁 𑄃𑅅𑄥𑄨𑄁𑅁

𑄻𑄸𑄹𑅁

‘‘𑄥𑄮 𑄦𑄬𑄖𑄪 𑄥𑄮 𑄛𑄞𑄤𑄮, 𑄖𑄁 𑄟𑄫𑄣𑄁 𑄥𑅅 𑄌 𑄥𑅅𑄥𑄚𑄬 𑄈𑄚𑄴𑄖𑄩;
𑄖𑄁 𑄛𑄒𑄟𑄥𑄟𑄮𑄙𑅅𑄚𑄁, 𑄖𑄁 𑄙𑄟𑄴𑄟𑄢𑄖𑅅𑄡 𑄚𑄨𑄝𑄴𑄝𑅅𑄚𑄁’’𑅁

𑄻𑄸𑄺𑅁

𑄆𑄤𑄁 𑄇𑄢𑄮𑄚𑄴𑄖𑄨 𑄡𑄬 𑄥𑄘𑄴𑄘𑄦𑄚𑄴𑄖𑄨, 𑄤𑄌𑄚𑄁 𑄃𑄚𑄮𑄟𑄛𑄐𑄴𑄐𑄥𑄴𑄥;
𑄚𑄨𑄝𑄴𑄝𑄨𑄚𑄴𑄘𑄚𑄴𑄖𑄨 𑄞𑄤𑄉𑄖𑄬, 𑄚𑄨𑄝𑄴𑄝𑄨𑄚𑄴𑄘𑄨𑄖𑄴𑄤𑅅 𑄤𑄨𑄢𑄎𑄴𑄎𑄚𑄴𑄖𑄩𑄖𑄨𑅁

𑄄𑄖𑄴𑄗𑄁 𑄥𑄪𑄘𑄁 𑄥𑄪𑄟𑄬𑄙𑅅 𑄗𑄬𑄢𑄩 𑄉𑅅𑄗𑅅𑄡𑄮 𑄃𑄞𑅅𑄥𑄨𑄖𑄴𑄗𑅅𑄖𑄨𑅁

𑄟𑄦𑅅𑄚𑄨𑄛𑅅𑄖𑄮 𑄚𑄨𑄑𑄴𑄒𑄨𑄖𑄮𑅁

𑄥𑄟𑄖𑄴𑄖𑅅 𑄗𑄬𑄢𑄩𑄉𑅅𑄗𑅅𑄡𑄮𑅁

𑄉𑅅𑄗𑅅𑄥𑄖𑅅𑄚𑄨 𑄌𑄖𑄴𑄖𑅅𑄢𑄨, 𑄃𑄥𑄩𑄖𑄨 𑄛𑄪𑄚 𑄌𑄪𑄘𑄴𑄘𑄥 [𑄉𑅅𑄗𑅅𑄥𑄁𑄈𑄴𑄡𑅅 𑄄𑄙 [illegible]];
𑄗𑄬𑄢𑄨𑄡𑄬𑄇𑄪𑄖𑄴𑄖𑄢𑄥𑄖𑅅 [𑄗𑄬𑄢𑄨𑄡𑄬𑄇𑄪𑄖𑄴𑄖𑄢𑄥𑄖𑅅 (?) 𑄖𑄨𑄁𑄥𑄟𑄖𑄴𑄖𑅅𑄛𑄨 𑄛𑄐𑄴𑄌𑄥𑄖𑄟𑄖𑄴𑄖𑅅𑄛𑄨 𑄗𑄬𑄢𑄨𑄡𑄮 𑄆𑄇𑄖𑄴𑄗 𑄃𑄞𑅅𑄥𑄨𑄖𑅅𑄛𑄨], 𑄥𑄝𑄴𑄝𑅅 𑄖𑅅 𑄃𑅅𑄥𑄤𑄇𑄴𑄈𑄡𑅅𑄖𑄨𑅁

𑄗𑄬𑄢𑄩𑄉𑅅𑄗𑅅𑄛𑅅𑄣𑄨 𑄚𑄨𑄑𑄴𑄒𑄨𑄖𑅅𑅁